TOPS-20 Monitor Table Descriptions

Autopatch Number 22

April 1989

This document describes the internal tables of the TOPS-20 operating system.

This manual is a revision and replaces TOPS-20 Monitor Table Descriptions, order number AA-V917C-RM.

OPERATING SYSTEM: TOPS-20 Version 7.0

SOFTWARE: TOPS-20 Version 7.0

First Printing, October 1980 Revised, May 1984 Revised, April 1986 Revised, April 1989

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a license and may only be used or copied in accordance with the terms of such license.

No responsibility is assumed for the use or reliability of software on equipment that is not supplied by Digital Equipment Corporation or its affiliated companies.

Copyright C 1980, 1984, 1986, 1989, Digital Equipment Corporation.

All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

The following are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation:

CI DDCMP DEC DECmail DECnet DECnet-VAX DECserver DECserver 100	DECtape	LA50	SITGO-10
	DECUS	LN01	TOPS-10
	DECWriter	LN03	TOPS-20
	DELNI	MASSBUS	TOPS-20AN
	DELUA	PDP	UNIBUS
	HSC	PDP-11/24	UETP
	HSC-50	PrintServer	VAX
	KA10	PrintServer 40	VAX/VMS
DECserver 100	KA10	PrintServer 40	VAX/VMS
DECserver 200	KT	O-bus	VT50
DECserver 200 DECsystem-10	KL10	ReGIS	V150
DECSYSTEM-20	KS10	RSX	digital

CONTENTS

AA .			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Τ
AC .																							2
AJ .																							3
AK .																							4
ALOC1																							5
ALOC2																							6
BAT .																							7
BD .																							9
BP .																						1	LO
BR .																						1	ΙÌ
BTB .																						1	2
BU .																						1	4
BUG-HLT	/CF	ik / 1	INF	-s	TΩ	RΑ	GE	_ Z	RF	ŀΑ.												1	6
C1 .	, 01							-			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7
CA .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8
CB-LATS	 RV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		9
CB-LLMO		•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		21
CB-SCPA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		23
CC-LATS		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		24
CC-LAIS CC-NIPA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		25
	ĸ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	•		
CD .		•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•		8
CDB .		•				•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		29
							•																32
CDR-STO	RAG	E-I	ARE	A																			34
CDS .																							37
CF .																							88
CFHSHT																						3	39
CFHSTS																						4	10
CFNNAM																						4	11
CFSHNM																						4	12
CFSHST			-	•	•	•						•	•					•		Ť	Ť	4	13
CESOEN		•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		14
CFS RES	OTTE		DT.	òa		•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	15
CFSSTR	OUR	CE		UC	IV.	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		18
CFSSIR CFS VOT	· .				٠.	•			٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	_	19
		MES	SSA	GΕ	В	UF.	P.E	R	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•		
CH-CTER		•		•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		51
CH-D36C							•																3
CH-LLMO	P																						54
CHNTAB																							55
CICMST																						5	56
CIDATA																						5	57
CI RELA	TEL) VZ	ARI	AB	LΕ	S																5	58
CLASS-S							GF																51
CLUHST				. ~				_							-	-			-		-		53
CLUSTS		•	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	•		54
CM		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		55

CONNECT	ID	FC	DRM	IAT																		6
CSTnX																						6
CSTO .																						6
CST1 .																						7
CST2 .	• •		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	•	-	-		•	•	-		Ċ	7
CST3 .								:														7
CST5 .		•						:													•	7
CS15 . CT		•						:													٠	7
																					٠	7
DEV'DTB																					٠	
DEVCH1																					٠	7
DEVCH2																				-		8
DEVCHR																						8:
DEVDSP																						8
DEVNAM																						8
DEVUNT																						8
DIRECTO	RY																					8
DIRECTO	RY (CAC	HE	:																		9.
DL .																						9
DNA PARA	ME.	re.	· 2	ND.	٠,	'OTT	ПП	· FR				BZ	124								Ċ	9
DRMBBT																			:		•	9
																					•	9
DSKSIZ																						10
																			٠	٠	٠	
DSKSZ'N																			٠	٠	٠	10
DSKUTP																						10
DST .																					•	10
DTE-STO																						10
DTEDTV																						11
EC .																						11
EL .																						11'
ENO/DEO																						11
ENO/DEO	- 5	STO)RA	GE	Δ	RE	Α	_		_												12
EPT .																						12
																						12
EXEC-PG																						13
																						13
																					٠	13
FDB .																						13
FE-STOR	AGE-	-AF	REA	L																		13
FKBSPW																						14
FKCNO																						14
FKINT																						14
FKINTB																						14
																						14
																						14
FKNBW		•	•					:											•	•	•	14
FKNR .		٠	•																•	•	٠	14
																					٠	
FKPGS		٠	-	-	-	•	-	:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	14:
FKPGST																						

iii

FKQ2 .		•					•																153
FKSTA2																							154
FKSTAT																							155
FKSWP																							156
FKTIME	_	_			_		_				_							_		_			157
FKWSP																							158
FL .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Ċ	159
FREESPA	·	, .	· • T C	·	٠.	ים. ים נ	ים ח	ים י	/ TT				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	160
FREESPA										(A)	יועו	717	•	•	:	:		:	:	:		•	161
FREESPA												·		٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	162
														٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
FREESPA	ACE	5 F	112							•	٠	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•		•	٠	•	163
GB .	•	•	٠			٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	164
GTOKPR	•	•	٠	٠		٠		•	٠				•	•	•	•			٠				165
HC .		•					•	•															167
HN .																							168
HOM .																							170
HOME .																							173
HOMTAB																							174
IA .																							175
IB .																							176
IDXFIL																							177
IM .																							179
INDEX	-																		•				180
INIDEV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	181
INIDV1	•	•	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	182
INIDVI	•	•	•	•	:			•	:		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	183
TORB .	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	-		:				:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	186
IPCF-M								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	189
)Lr	(٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
IPCF-P						٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	190
IPCF-ST						4	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	191
JOB ARI	ΞA						•	•															192
JOBDIR																							193
JOBNAM																							194
JOBPNM																							195
JOBPT																							196
JOBRT																							197
JOBRTL																							198
JSB .																							199
KB .																							210
KDB .	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	:	•	:	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•		211
LB .	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	Ċ	:	:	•		•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	216
LD .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	:	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	:	217
LH .	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•		:		•		•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	218
LI .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:		•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	219
	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			-	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
LK .	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	220
LN .	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•		٠		٠	•	٠	•	•		٠	٠	٠	221
LOGICA							ΙΤΙ	101	1	•			•	•	•	•				•			222
LOGICA						ST																	223
LPT-ST	OR <i>I</i>	AGE	-Z	ARE	ŀΑ																		224
LS .																							230
TOP																							221

v

MD																								232
MB MD-D		. D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	233
MD-D.	30P	AK.		•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	233
MD-N	IPAI	2					•	•							•				•	•	٠	٠	•	234
MN MONI																								235
MONI	ror-	-S	ΓA'	ГΙ	ST	'IC	CS																	236
MSCC:	ID .																							239
MSCC:	TV			_	_							_									_	_		240
MSCOI	תו	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	241
MSCO MSCP	י עם זיזיט			٠,	·		NTT	٠,			٦.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	242
MSCP	OFI	Z V I	71	-	.OM	IIVI <i>E</i>	TINT	, .	nr.	ועג	ж	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	242
MSCP MSCTI	SEI	KV1	ĽΚ	S	TO)R.F	AGE	-	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	244
MSCTI	OI		•					•							•				•	•	٠	٠	•	246
MT MTA-S																								247
MTA-S	STOE	RA(ΞE	-A	RE	Α																		248
MTCU	ГВ																							256
NAMU'	ГÞ																							257
MIN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
NF .	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	255
NN																								261
NO-S	CLI	ΝK																						263
NO-SO	CPAI	2																						264
NR																								265
NTCT	ΛR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
OA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	271
OA		•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	2/1
OFNL	ΞN		•					•		•					•				•	•	٠	٠	•	272
PA																								273
OFNLI PA PB-PI PB-S	HYKI	ΙI																						274
PB-S	CPAI	2																						276
PC.				_	_							_									_	_		2.77
PC PCB	(POF	- ?Т	دا	ÓΝ	TR	OT	Ē	λΤ.(oct Oct	7)														278
DHYCI	TT.	-	_	٠			-	_		- /	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	280
PHYCI PHYUI	ידידי	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	281
PHIUI	NI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	282
PI PIDCI PIDTI		•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	282
PIDCI	VT.		•					•		•					•				•	•	٠	٠	•	283
PIDT	BL .																							284
PL																								285
PR-N	ISRV	J																						286
PR-N	TUSE	?		_	_							_									_	_		287
PRMP		-		•	-	•	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	288
PROCI	700	٠	ro:	D 7	ĊE.	٠,		٠,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	289
PROCI	200	. G	L O.	KΑ	.GE	· -	M.	А	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	291
PS-PI																								
PS-S	CPAI	₹																						294
PT-II	PCII	VC																						302
PT-PI	HYKI	II																						303
PT-S	TPAT	2		_																				304
PT-SO PTYS	rs	-		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	305
OA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	306
QB																								307

vi

	308
OE	310
OH-D36PAR	311
QH-PHYKNI	312
OL	313
*	314
RB	315
RC-D36PAR	316
RC-PHYKNI	318
RD	321
RES-FREE-SPACE	323
RT	326
RI RIDSTS (REQUEST-ID STATUS)	327
RM	328
RS	329
RT	330
SA	331
SB-LATSRV	333
SB-PHYKNI	335
SB-SCPAR	336
SBLIST (SYSTEM BLOCK LIST)	337
SCA CONNECTION BLOCK	338
SCA BUFFER RETURNED TO CLUDGR	343
	345
SCDB	350
SCDBTB	351
SCDBTB	352
SCHED-VARIABLES	352
SCHED-VARIABLES	352 357 358
SCHED-VARIABLES	352 357 358 361
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ	352 357 358 361 362
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL	352 357 358 361 362 363
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN	352 357 358 361 362 363 365
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371 372
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTH SPTO	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371 372 374
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTH SPTO SPTO SPTO SPTOS	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371 372 374 375
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPT SPTD SPTD SPTH SPTO SPTO SPTO2 SPTO3	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371 372 374 375 376
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPT02 SPT03 SPT04 SPT04	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 372 374 375 376
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPT SPTD SPTD SPTH SPTO SPTO SPTO2 SPTO3	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 369 371 372 374 375 376
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPT02 SPT03 SPT04 SPT04	352 357 358 361 362 363 365 366 367 368 372 374 375 376
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPFLTS SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPTO SPTO2 SPTO3 SPTO4 SS SPTO4 SS	352 357 358 361 362 363 366 367 368 371 372 374 375 377 378
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPTO2 SPT02 SPT03 SPT04 SS SNEVS SSIZE ST	352 357 358 361 362 365 365 367 368 372 374 375 376 377 378 379 380
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPTO3 SPTO3 SPTO3 SPTO4 SS SSIZE ST ST STIMES	352 357 358 361 362 365 365 367 368 371 374 375 376 377 378 379 378 379 378
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTO SPTO SPTO SPTO SPTO3 SPTO4 SS SSIZE ST STIMES STIRTAB	352 357 358 361 363 365 366 367 372 374 375 377 378 379 381 382
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SN SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTD SPTO SPTO2 SPTO2 SPTO2 SPTO3 SPTO4 SS SSIZE ST STIMES STTAB SV-LLINKS	352 357 358 361 363 365 366 371 374 375 376 377 378 379 381 383
SCHED-VARIABLES SCOUNT SDB SG-LLINKS SJ SL SL SN SNAMES SNBLKS SPFLTS SPT SPTO SPTO SPTO SPTO SPTO3 SPTO4 SS SSIZE ST STIMES STIRTAB	352 357 358 361 363 365 366 367 372 374 375 377 378 379 381 382

SYNMT	B																							387
SYS-S	TA	RI	rue	7-9	/E(CTC	ORS	3																388
SYSER	R-	SI	OF	AC	E-	-AF	REA	A																389
SYSTE	М	ΒI	000	ľK																				409
TR																								412
TT-LI	NE	-E	YN	1-I	ÒΑ̈́	ΓA-	-BI	LΚ																413
TTACT	L																							418
TTBUF	S																							419
TTCSA								Ċ																420
TTCST								Ċ																421
TTSPW	D							Ċ																422
TTSTA	т					•	Ī	•	•		Ť	Ī	Ī			Ť	Ť	•				Ť		423
TTY-S	_	rz	· AGF	: – Z	١R	7.Δ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	425
UD								Ċ																427
UDB	•	-	-	-	-	Ċ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	428
UDIOR	B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	435
UDS	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	436
UE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	437
UN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	438
UPT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	440
USER-	DC.	!-N	ıΣE	· 1	rri	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	443
VANA			11 11	-		_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	449
VN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	451
VRB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	452
VRPA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	453
VROA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	454
WS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	456
XB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	457

APPENDIX A LISTING BY MONITOR MODULES

vii

PREFACE

This book describes the internal TOPS-20 monitor tables. The sample table on the following page illustrates the information presented in the book. In addition to the tables, this book also contains one appendix which lists in alphabetical order the names of the monitor modules and the tables defined in each.

Change bars in the margin identify new tables and/or changes to existing tables. These changes are the result of software changes for TOPS-20 V6, V6.1, and V7.0.

MONITOR TABLES

SAMPLE !This is the title of the table.

Text description of the table

Defined in: STG !This describes where either the storage is !defined or where the symbols are defined or both

Index: Fork number !This field (optional) describes any standard !index that may exist for the table

_	FOII	lial	L
STRG1: POINT3	POINT1 description of POINT1	POINT2 description of POINT2	, ,
SYM1=n	Description of o	contents of SYM1	' `
			LEN
STRG2:	fla	· ags	\ \
		-	-

	0 1 2	35
	+	+
STRG2:		
	+	

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
BTO	0	BT%0	System about to crash
BT1	1	BT%1	System crashing
BT235	2-35	BT2%35	Location where system crashes

notes STRG1 and 2 are actual storage locations contained in the monitor. POINT1, 2, and 3 are pointers to words or parts of words usually defined by a DEFSTR macro. SYML is a symbol with a specific value (n) usually to indicate displacements. LEN is the length of a particular section of the table. Numbers are octal except where they indicate bit positions and where they are indicated by D or a decimal point.

 $"\mbox{\tt "*"}$ indicates further information on the word is found following the table.

AA

This is the ACCEPT call's argument block, which is used by DECnet Session Control and NSP.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

AASCB | SCB ID for new port AAPID | NSP's port identifier AAFLO | Flow control type AAGOL | Data request goal AASIZ | Max bytes allowed in a message segment AASCV | Session control's entry address

MONITOR TABLES

AC.

AC is the LAT Host Access Codes portion of the Host Node (HN) data structure. It is a bit mask that defines what groups have access to the host. Note that the bit mask is made up of PDP-11 style 8-bit bytes. Therefore, group zero is represented by bit 7 -- the low order bit in the first byte.

Defined in: LATSRV

Format

ACCESS CODES

ACLNG	Access code string length in bytes	+
ACCOD	Storage for 256 bit bit-mask	^\ ^D32

Αï

This is the DECnet Router adjancency block -- $\mbox{\rm AJ}\,.$

Defined in: D36PAR

	Format							
TXNL	Pointer to next adjacency block							
	AJNTY	 AJFLA	AJVE Versior neighboroute	of or's	AJECO ECO number neighbor's router		AJC Custor version neighborout	mer n of or's
AJNAH		Adjace	ency's hi	-order	address (NI))		
	AJNAL AJNAA [+] AJNAN [+] Adjacency's number							
AJRTV	Pointer to this adjacency's routing vector							
AJCBP	Circuit block for this adjacency							
AJBSZ	Block size requested by neighbor							
AJNHT	Neighbor's hello timer							
AJTLR	Time last message received from adjacency							
	AJPRI AJARE AJMPD Routers Routers area MPD (reserved) priority to be (reserved designated field) router (NI)							

Field AJSTA (0-1) Adjacency state

For field AJFLA(6-11):

AJPH4 6 Phase 4 node

AJVRQ 7 Verification requested by remote

AJBLO 8 Blocking is requested by this node

AJRJF 9 Reject flag

AJMTA 10 No multi-cast traffic accepted

MONITOR TABLES

AK

AK is the format of the DECnet logical link ACKNUM field. This structure is expected to be used to pull apart a value held in a register.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

ACKNUM		
	AKNUM The ACK number, we know this is rt-justified negative if high bit of byte is set see LOADE macro (E is as in HRRE).	ż

Field AKPNT (20-20) Flag set if field is present

Field AKQAL (21-23) Qualifier AK\$QAK=0 0 is ACK AK\$QNK=1 1 is NAK

AK\$CAK=2 2 is cross-sub channel ACK AK\$CNK=3 3 is cross-sub channel NAK

4

^[+] AJADR is a concatenation of AJNAA and AJNAN.

ALOC1

Allocation 1 Table. This non-resident table, the size of the OFN area in SPT, is used to help enforce disk quotas for each active directory.

Defined in: STG

Index: ALOCX portion of an OFN entry in the SPT

	FOI III a		,	\
ALOC1: ALCWD	ADIRN Directory No.	ODIRC Directory OFN Count		
	:	·	NC	 OFI
	- - -			
			. /	/

The right half of each slot in this table contains a count of all OFNs for files from that directory.

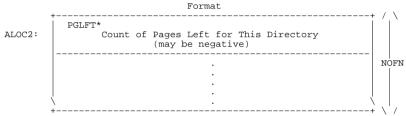
MONITOR TABLES

ALOC2

Allocation 2 Table. This non-resident table, the size of the OFN area in SPT, is used in disk quota enforcement for each active directory.

Defined in: STG

Index: ALOCX portion of an OFN entry in the SPT



An alternate use for this word is

PGPTR

Pointer to CFS data base entry when CFS is used.

BAT

Bad Allocation Table. The BAT Block is one sector in length (128 words). It consists of 4 words of header, followed by data; each 2 word data entry indicates the bad spots on the disk. The BAT Block is found on section 2 of a disk pack.

Defined in: PROLOG

	Format	
BATNAM	SIXBIT/BAT/	<u> </u>
=0 BATFRE =1	BATFR Free blocks left	
	9 BTHCT 17 # of pairs added by mapper	Header
	BTMCT # of pairs added by monitor	
	Bad Block information	*
	9 ADD27 35 Address of starting sector	Data Pair *
·	 	 Data
DARGOD	Unlikely and COCCO	Pair
BATCOD =176	Unlikely code 606060	
BATBLK =177	Sector number of the BAT block	+

MONITOR TABLES BAT (Cont.)

Data Pair 0	8	18	20 21 22 35
	BATNB Blks Cnt	BTK Cont	NM APRNM APRNM Croller# Type Apr Serial #
	Bits	Pointer	Content
	0-8 18-20 21 23-35	BATNB BTKNB BADT APRNM	Count of Bad Blks in Pair Massbus Controller # Type field in BAT Pair APR Serial #
word 2			
	Bits		
	18-35	ADD18	Old style disk address of starting sector
	9-35	ADD27	New style address of starting sector

BD

BD represents the format of the Buffer Segment Descriptor (BSD) used to describe data buffers passed to and from the NI.

Defined in: PHYKNI

	Format
	BDSBA Phys. seg. base addr.
BDNXA	Physical next BSD address
BDSLN	Segment length
BDRES	Reserved for software
	†

Field BDPAC (6-7) Packing mode

MONITOR TABLES

BP

This table contains the byte pointer and count structure used by DECnet. Routines DNGUBY, DNPUBY, and all related DNGUB require a pointer to this type of structure. All byte pointers are section local (for the moment).

Defined in: D36PAR

	Format
BPBPT	Byte pointer to user string
BPBYT	Byte count left
-	

BR

This is the NI% jsys internal buffer descriptor block.

Defined in: NIUSR

	Format	
BRNXT	Pointer to next BR block	
	BRBSZ BRPRO Buffer size Protocol type	
	BRCP1 BRCP2 Locked core page 1 Locked core page 2	/\
BRBFA	Buffer address (Byte pointer)	2
BRBID	Buffer ID	
BRSTA	Return status	/\
BRDAD	Destination Ethernet address	2
BRSAD	Source Ethernet address	2

MONITOR TABLES

BTB

Bit Table for Disk. This table has mapped into it pointers to the file STRNAM:<ROOT-DIRECTORY> DSKBTTBL, when pages are allocated or deallocated from the disk unit(s) belonging to structure, STRNAM. The bit table file as shown below indicates which pages are assigned (bits off) and which are available (bits on).

It consists of two parts; the top half contains the number of free pages for each cylinder in the structure and the bottom half contains a bit map (1 bit per page) for all pages of each cylinder in the structure.

At initialization time, the following are assigned in the bit table file:

- o All of this structure's pages that belong to the Home blocks
- o All of the pages in this structure's swapping space
- o Those pages pointed to by the BAT blocks

Defined in: STG

	Format	1	
Ī	Free Pages on Cylinder 0		
	Free Pages on Cylinder 1		
	·		
\		\	
	Free Pages on Cylinder n		
		\ Cylinder 0)
1	` 	/	
		\ Cylinder 1	
	`	,	
	· .	\ \	
		\ Cylinder n	L
	N .	` '	

MONITOR TABLES BTB (Cont.)

NOTE

In the bit map each cylinder starts on a word boundary and contains as many full words as are needed for all of its pages.

For Systems which have sectioning, the BTB table does not hold the maps for the disk bit table file. Rather, the monitor maps the disk bit table file for a structure into section 4 of the monitor's address space when it needs to allocate or deallocate disk pages. That is, the index block of this file is the page table pointed to by the monitor's section pointer for section 4.

MONITOR TABLES

BU

The data structure BU defines a bucket in the DECnet-36 node $name/number\ data\ base.$

Defined in: SCLINK

	Format	
BUNXT	Pointer to next bucket	
/\		
BUNO1 EN*NRNOPB:		<no.l< td=""></no.l<>
DIV INICIOL D	\	
\/	+	

BUG-HLT/CHK/INF-STORAGE-AREA

BUGHLT, BUGCHK, and BUGINF Storage Area. This resident storage is used to hold such information as the push down list, PC, ACs and dispatch address when a BUGHLT/BUGCHK/BUGINF occurs. BUGSEB holds the pointer to the last queued up SYSERR block. (See SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA)

Defined in: STG

Format

-		+
BUGHLT:	0 (PC Stored here on BUGHLT)	ĺ
	JRST BUGHO	
XBUGHL:	Indirect Word for BUGHLTs	
SVVEXM:	Save Valid Examine in BUGTYO	
BUGLCK:	Lock on BUGxxx Routines	
BUGCHK:	0 (PC Stored here on BUGCHK)	
	JRST BUGC0	
XBGCCH:	MSEC1,,BGCCHK	
BUGINF:	0 (PC Stored here on BUGINF)	
	JRST BUGIO	
XBGCIN:	MSEC1,,BGCINF	
BUGACS:		/ \
`	ACs Saved on a BUGHLT (Contents of ACs at time of BUGHLT)	\ # of \ ACs
BUGACU:	Place to Store Previous Context ACs	\ / \ # of
BUGPDL:	Push Down List	ACs
``		BUGPLN
BUGCNT:	Count of BUG Blocks in SYSERR Queue (Maximum of BUGMAX=20)	
BUGNUM:	Number of BUGCHK/INFs since STARTUP	

MONITOR TABLES BUG-HLT/CHK/INF-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

BUGSEB:	Ptr to last queued up SYSERR Block due to a BUGHLT/CHK/INF	
BUGP1:	Temp Storage for BUGSTO Routine	
BUGP2:	Temp Storage for BUGSTO Routine	
BUGP3:	Temp Storage for BUGSTO Routine	
BUGTMS:	Time to Store Next BUGTIM (Length of Interval Is BUGINT = 5 min)	,
BUGTIM:	ASCII Time & Date Stored for BUGHLT	4
PISAV:	CONI PI at time of BUGHLT	\
PISVI:	Temp Copy of PISAV before BUGLCK Acquired	
-	+	+

C1

C1 is the format of the NI Read and Read/Clear Counters command.

Defined in: PHYKNI

	Format
Clrid	Request ID
C1PID	Process ID
C1BFA	Buffer address
C1SPI	Secondary portal ID
*	C1FNC Function code
	Field C1ZRO (0-0) Indicates counters should be zeroed

MONITOR TABLES

CA

This table contains field definitions for the CTERM character attributes portion of the CTERM Characteristics Message. $\label{eq:contains}$

Defined in: CTERMD

Format

Ch	aracter attribute structure - right justified
Field CAXXX	(28-28) (Reserved Flag)
Field CASCF	(29-29) Special Char Function (For O,R,U,V,W,X,DEL)
.CACCX=0 .CACCI=1 .CACCS=2	(30-31) Control Char Echo No Echo Image Echo Standard Echo Standard, then Image Echo
Field CADIS	(32-32) Discard output if CLEAR OOB
Field CAINC	(33-33) Include immed. HELLO OOB in input stream
.CAOOX=0 .CAOOI=1 .CAOOD=2	(34-35) Out of band handling Not out of band Immediate clear Deferred clear Immediate hello

CB-LATSRV

CB is the LAT circuit block data structure. There is one circuit block for each LAT virtual circuit created since the last system startup. There can be up to HNMXC connect blocks allocated at one time. If that threshold has been reached when attempting to open a new virtual circuit, the monitor reuses an inactive connect block if any are available. Connect blocks are chained together; HN locations HNQAC and HNQIC contain pointers to the first and last entries on the active circuit (HNQIC) and inactive circuit (HNQIC) queues.

Defined in: LATSRV

Format

CIRCUIT BLOCK CBLNK Oueue Link words (must be first words) Circuit handle assigned by the Local circuit index CBCSB Count since balanced _____ Number of slots with data waiting | Next transmit sequence number Next expected receive sequence Sequence number of last message number ack'd by remote node CBTIM Current value of circuit timer CBKAV 2* Server Keep-alive CBRTC Current retransmit count ______ CBKAT TODCLK last time message receieved from server CBQUA CBERR Reason code for last time circuit Circuit quality stopped CBDLL Number of transmit buffers in the

MONITOR TABLES CB-LATSRV (Cont.)

CBXBO	Over of free	transmit buffers	/\
CBABQ	\		\ \/
CBAKQ	Unacknowledge	d queue header	/\ 2 \/
CBSBQ	Circuit	slot queue	/\ 2 \\/
CBDNI		remote server	/\ 2 \/
	CBMTF Maximum transmit frame size for circuit	CBRPV Remote protocol version and ECO	
	CBMSL Maximum slots allowed by remote	CBNBF Additional transmit buffers allowed by remote	
	CBCTI Value of remote's circuit timer	CBKTI Value of remote's keep-alive timer	
	CBPTC Product type code for remote node	CBSTA Virtual circuit state	
	CBNUM Remote's system number	CBRSC Remote's system name count	
	CBRLC Remote's location text count		
CBSNM CNM+4>/5>		system name	 < <ml. \</ml.
CBLOC OC+4>/5>	Remote's locati	on string	 < <ml.< td=""></ml.<>
\/	+		+
	For field CBFLG(0-2): CBRRF 0 Reply reque CBMRS 1 Must reply CBMRN 2 Must reply	soon flag	

DLL

CB-LLMOP

DECnet counters block.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format CBID Requester ID for this block CBBR CBBX Bytes transmitted CBFR Frames received CBFX Frames transmitted CBMCB Multicast bytes received CBMCF Multicast frames received CBFXD Frames xmitted, initially deferred CBFXS Frames xmitted, single collision CBFXM Frames xmitted, multiple collisions CBXF Transmit failures CBXFM Transmit failure bit MASK CBCDF Carrier detect check failed CBRF Receive failures CBRFM Receive failure bit mask CBDUN Discarded unknown CBD01 Discarded position 1 CBD02 Discarded position 2 CBD03 Discarded position 3 CBD04 Discarded position 4 CBD05 Discarded position 5

21

MONITOR TABLES CB-LLMOP (Cont.)

CBD06	Discarded position 6
CBD07	Discarded position 7
CBD08	Discarded position 8
CBD09	Discarded position 9
CBD10	Discarded position 10
CBD11	Discarded position 11
CBD12	Discarded position 12
CBD13	Discarded position 13
CBD14	Discarded position 14
CBD15	Discarded position 15
CBD16	Discarded position 16
CBFBE	Free buffer list empty
CBSBU	System buffer unavailable
CBUBU	User buffer unavailable
CBUFD	Unrecognized frame dest
CBXXX	This word actually reserved for ucode
CBUNI	Portal ID
	++

MONITOR TABLES

CB-SCPAR

The DECnet-36 Connect Block is used to describe the information present in the NSP connect initiate message.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

	10.	Elliac	
	The Internal	Connect Block	
CBNUM	Node 1	number	
CBCIR	Loopback	circuit ID	-
			- /\
CBDST N	Destination (end user name	PB.LE
14	\		\ \/
			- /\
CBSRC	Source end	d user name	PB.LE
N	\		\ \/
			-
/\ CBUID	Source user	identification	<^D3
9+3>/4>	\		\
\/			-
/\ CBPSW	Access verific	cation password	' <<^D3
9+3>/4>	\		\
\/	\ 		· - I
/\ CBACC		nt data	<<^D3
9+3>/4>	, Accoun	it data	1 << D3
\/			1
/\			-
CBUDA 6+3>/4>	End user co	onnect data	<<^D1
\/	\		\
	CBUCT User ID byte count	CBPCT Password byte count	-
	CBACT Account data byte count	CBCCT User connect data count	

23

MONITOR TABLES

CC-LATSRV

 ${\tt CC}$ is the LAT circuit counters block. This data structure is part of the Circuit Block (CB) data structure.

Defined in: LATSRV

Format

	CIRCUIT COUNTERS
CCRCV	Messages received
CCXMT	Messages transmitted
CCRTR	Messages retransmitted
CCSEQ	Receive message sequence errors
CCIMR	Illegal messages received
CCISR	Illegal slots received
CCRES	Resource errors
CCMSK	Illegal message error mask
	+

CC-NIPAR

CC is the read channel counters block. There are two words in the table for each entry. CC is used by NTCTRS for the SHOW COUNTERS and SHOW and ZERO COUNTERS network management functions.

Defined in: NIPAR

Format

	Format .
	Network management data
CCSLZ	Seconds since last zeroed
	Network management data
CCBYR	Bytes received
	Network management data
CCBYS	Bytes sent
	Network management data
CCDGR	Datagrams received
	Network management data
CCDGS	Datagrams sent
	Network management data
CCMBR	Multicast bytes received
	Network management data
CCMDR	Multicast datagrams received
	Network management data
CCDSD	Datagrams sent, initially deferred

MONITOR TABLES CC-NIPAR (Cont.)

	Network management data
CCDS1	Datagrams sent, single collision
CCDDI	
	Network management data
CCDSM	Datagrams sent multiple collisions
	Network management data
CCSF	Send failures
CCSFM	Send failure bit mask
	Network management data
CCRF	Receive failure
CCRFM	Receive failure bit mask
	Network management data
CCUFD	Unrecognized frame destination
	Network management data
CCDOV	Data overrun
	Network management data
CCSBU	System buffer unavailable
	Network management data
CCUBU	User buffer unavailable

MONITOR TABLES CC-NIPAR (Cont.)

	0		23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	35
CCSFM			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-
	Symbol CCLOC CCXBP CCRFD CCXFL CCOC CCSC CCCF CCEXC	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Contents Loss of carrier Xmit buffer parity error Remote failure to defer Xmitted frame too long Open circuit Short circuit Collision detect check failed Excessive collisions	
	0		26 27 28 29 30 31 32	35
CCRFM				+ +
	Symbol	Bit	Contents	
	CCFLE CCNFB CCFTL CCFER CCBCE	29	Free list parity error No free buffers Frame too long Framing error Block check error	

MONITOR TABLES

CD

This is the DECnet remote console command data area; the $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$ data $\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

Defined in: LLMOP

Format

		+		 	 			
LV		\					\	\/
N	CDMSD	1						MD.LE
		+	Remote (Command	_	MSD	+	/\

CDB

Channel Data Block. This table, one per channel, contains channel dependent instructions and data, pointers to the units (that is, UDBs) belonging to the channel and information about the currently active unit. When the channel interrupts, control passes (by way of a JSP instruction) to CDBINT. The CDB address is stored in AC, P1, and the principal analysis routine, PHYINT, is called.

Defined in: PHYPAR

	Format	
CDBINT	0(2-word PC stored on interrupt)	
-5	0	
-4	(Flags) 0	
-3	0,, .+1	
-2	MOVEM P1, .+2+CDBSVQ	
-1	JSP P1, PHYINT	
CDBSTS=0	Status and Configuration Information	*
CDBMBW=1	Memory Bandwidth Scheduling Information	
CDBODT	Overdue Timer when Data Transfer Active	
CDBICP	EXEC Virtual Adrs (EPT Adrs) of Interrupt Vector,, Data Logout Area	
CDBIUN	Initial AOBJN Pointer to UDB Table	
CDBCUN	Current AOBJN Pointer to UDB Table	
CDBDSP	Unit Utilities Dispatch Main Entry Dispatch (Channel Dispatch Table)	*
CDBFCT	Fairness Count for Latency	
CDBPAR	Channel Memory Parity Errors	
CDBNXM	Channel NXMs	
CDBXFR	Currently Transferring UDB	
CDBCCL \	Channel Command List (3 words)	

MONITOR TABLES CDB (Cont.)

CDBUDB	KDB or UDB Table (16 words)
CDBSVQ	P1 Saved Here on Vector Interrupt Entry
CDBJEN	BLT 17, 17 (Interrupt Dismiss)
-	DATAO RH, CDBRST
	XJEN CDBINT
CDBRST	Location Used by CDBJEN
CDBCNI	Channel CONI at Start of Interrupt
CDBONR	Fork Who Has Channel in Maint. Mode
CDBADR	Number of This Channel (CHNTAB index)
CDBCS0	Channel Status 0 at Error
CDBCS1	Channel Status 1
CDBCS2	Channel Status 2
CDBCC1	First CCW
CDBCC2	Second CCW
CDBOVR	Number of Overruns
CDBICR	Initial STCR When Device Started
CDBCL2	Alternate CCW List (3 words)
CDBIRB	IORB to start transfer for
CDBLUN	Last UDB which did transfer or positioning
CDBCAD	CCW for first command
-	CCW for second command
CDBDDP \	CDB Device Dependent Block

MONITOR TABLES CDB (Cont.)

0 1 + CDBSTS +	2 3 4 5 6	7 8 9 10 11 12 25 26 28 29 35
Symbol	Bits	Content
CS.OFL	0	Offline
CS.AC1	1	Primary command active
CS.AC2	2	Secondary command active
CS.MAI	3	Channel is in maint. mode
CS.MRQ	4	Maint. mode requested for a unit
CS.ERC	5	Error recovery in progress
CS.STK	6	Channel Support, Command Stacking
CS.ACL	7	Alternate CCW List is Current
CS.CWP	8	Channel write parity error detected on this channel
CS.CIP	9	This is a CI port channel
CS.DEN	10	(CI port) DIAG TO TAKE CHANNEL is enabled
CS.NIP	12 26-28 29-35	This is an NI port channel

CDBDSP

See Tables, UDS and CDS

CDBDDP

CDB Device Dependent Block for the RH20 Controller

Defined in: PHYH2

CDBDDP= -	
RH2CNI	CONI RH2, T1
D	gove nue mo
RH2CNO	CONO RH2, T2
RH2DTI	DATAI RH2, T1
	
RH2DTO	DATAO RH2, T2

MONITOR TABLES

CDBCAD

This is the CDB Device Dependent Block for the CI or NI.

| Defined in: PHYPAR

	0	5	6	17 18	36
CDBCAD=	+				+
CDBFG	CFST	'A		CSLDF CSDMF	
	+				

CFSTA

States of the Port:

Symbol	Port States	Port-state description
CHNUNK CHNSTP CHNNRL CHNRL CHNNDM	0 1 2 3 4 5	Unknown (system startup) Stopped (and needs to be restarted) Needs to have microcode reloaded Microcode reload in progress Needs to have dump taken Dump in progress
CHNMAI CHNDED CHNRUN CHNRLC CHNDMC	6 7 10 11 12	Maintenance mode (owned by diagnostic) Dead (we are not trying to restart it) Running Microcode reload complete Microcode dump complete

CSLDF Last fork that loaded the port's microcode

CSDMF Last fork that dumped the port's microcode

CDDIIID	0 1	14 15	17 18	35
CDBVER= CDBCAD+1	Ĭ I	CDCH	HN CDVER	Ī
C1	+	Dita G		-+

Symbol	Bits	Contents
CDPRT	0	Port; 0 = CI; 1 = NI
CDCHN	15-17	RH20 channel number
CDVER	18-35	Microcode version number

MONITOR TABLES CDBCAD (Cont.)

-	++
CDBLGO= CDBCC1	Logout Word 0
CDBLG1= CDBCC2	Logout Word 2
CDBLG2= CDBICR	Logout Word 3
CDBQRQ= CDBRST	Non-0 if had to requeue a request
CDBCTR= CDBCL2	Monotonic number,,Fork which owns counters
CDBFQE= CDBCL2+1	Message,,datagram free queue error count
CDBECW= CDBCL2+2	CCW from PCB at error
I	•

MONITOR TABLES

CDR-STORAGE-AREA

Card Readers (Physical) Storage Area. Most entries are CDRN words long where CDRN equals the number of card readers on the system.

Defined in: STG

	Format	+ /\	
CDRCT1:	Buffer Count	CDRN	
CDRCKT:	Word for Scheduler Test	CDRN	
CDRSTS:	Status Word	*CDRN	
CDRST1:	Second Status Word	CDRN	
CDRST2:	Third Status Word	*CDRN	
CARDCT:	Count of Cards Read	CDRN	
CARDER:	Number of "Hardware" Errors	CDRN	
CDRLCK:	CDR Lock Word		
CDRCNT:	Count of CDRs Opened		
CDUBAD:	Address of UBA Window	/\ - CDRN \/	
CD11A:	Address of UBA-11 Address	CDRN	KS10
CDERBF:	Error Status for Cardreader	CDRN *16	OHITY
CDUNIT:	Unit Number of Cardreader	/\ CDRN \ \/	_

MONITOR TABLES CDR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

The Non-resident area contains:

CDRBUF:	<u></u>	Card Read	der Buffer	+ / \
	0	17	8 9 20	35
CDRSTS entry	CDFRK Owning	g Fork		ion
	Bits	Pointer	Content	
	18 19	CDBLK	Owning fork If one, cards in reader Waiting for a card Last error condition	
GDD GEG	0 1 2 3 4 5	11 2 3 4 5	6 17 18	35
CDRSTS entry			CDWRD	+ +
	Bits	Pointer	Content	·
	1 2 3 4 12	CDAII CDATN CDMSG CDOPN CDER CDCNT CDEOF	CDR opened in ASCII CDR needs attention Suppress system messages CDR is open Error in this CDR Count of bytes now in buf: EOF button was pushed	fer

MONITOR TABLES CDR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

CDRST2	0 1	2 3 4 5 6	7 11 12	17 8 9	20	35
entry			CD:	PSI	CDSST	-
Sy	ymbol	Bits	Pointer	Content		
CI	O%SHA	0 1	CDSHA CDMWS		s wait:	rrived" flag ing for status to
CI	O%RLD	2 3 4	CDRLD CDOFI CDEFI	Offline End of	inter	reloaded rupt is pending nterrupt
		5-6 7 12-17	CDRTYP CDEXST CDPSI	Type of Existan	card ce of card n. no.	reader
		20-35	CDSST	Softwar		ıs word
				Symbol	Bits	Content
				.DVFFE	28	Device has a fatal, unre- coverable error
				.DVFLG	29	Error logging info. follows
				.DVFEF .DVFIP .DVFSE .DVFHE	32 33	EOF I/O in progress Software cond. Hardware error
				.DVFOL .DVFNX	34 35	Offline Nonexistent devic

CDS

Channel Dispatch Service Routine Table. This table contains vectored addresses to channel dependent functions, and is given in its generalized form. The channel dispatch table for the RH20 and RH11 begins at RH2DSP. See PHYPAR for definitions of arguments given and returned on calls to these channel routines.

Defined in: PHYPAR

Format

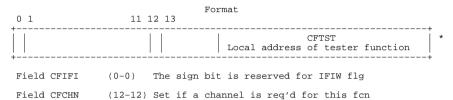
CDSINI=0	Initialize and Build Data Structure
CDSSTK=1	Stack Second Channel Command, Skip if OK(fails if RH11)
CDSSIO=2	Start I/O on IORB (skip if started O.K.)
CDSPOS=3	Do Positioning to Idle Unit (skips if O.K.)
CDSLTM=4	Return Latency and Best Request (that is, best IORB)
CDSINT=5	Interrupt Entry
CDSCCW=6	Generate Single CCW Entry
CDSHNG=7	Hung Reset
CDSRST=10	On Restart, Reset Channel and All Devices
CDSCHK=11	Periodic Check Entry, PIA,
CDSEXT=12	Check legality of a unit (skip if existent)
CDSSCA=13	Extract address from CCW entry

MONITOR TABLES

CF

This table defines the structure of the wait check tables.

Defined in: SCLINK



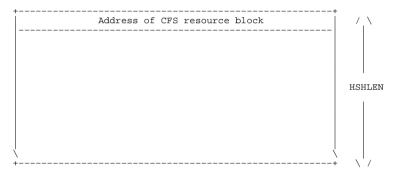
CFHSHT

This table is the CFS resource hash table and it contains the addresses of CFS resource blocks. The hash number used to index into the table is a combination of the root and qualifier of the resource. Collisions are linked off of the forward pointer of each resource block.

Defined in: STG

Index: Hash number calculated from root and qualifier of

resource

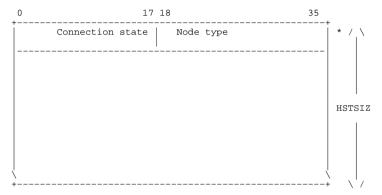


MONITOR TABLES

CFHSTS

This table contains the status of each connection that CFS has. This table is parallel to CFSHST.

Defined in: STG



Connection State:

1BO -- This bit is turned off when a disconnect happens and the

interlock is set.

1B17 - This bit is turned off to indicate a lack of credit.

Node Type:

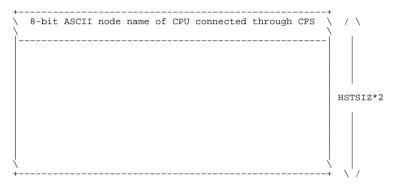
-1 --- Full CFS node

0 --- Not full CFS node

CFNNAM

This table contains the node names of the processors to which $\,{\mbox{CFS}}\,\,$ on this system is connected.

Defined in: STG

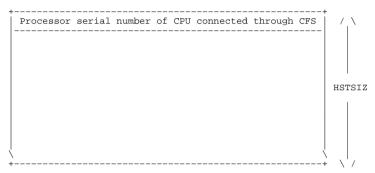


MONITOR TABLES

CFSHNM

This table contains the serial numbers of the processors to which CFS on this system is connected. This table is parallel to CFSHST (where the connect ID can be found for the connection).

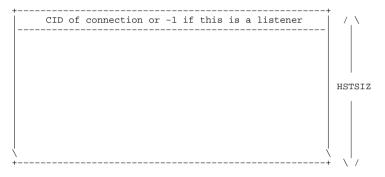
Defined in: STG



CFSHST

This table contains the connection ID for each connection that CFS has. The number of connections that CFS currently has is kept in location CFSHCT. CFSHCM contains the count of full voting hosts.

Defined in: STG



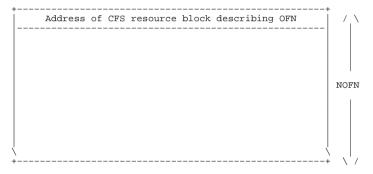
MONITOR TABLES

CFSOFN

This table, indexed by OFN, contains the address of the CFS resource block which describes this system's access to that OFN.

Defined in: STG

Index: OFN



CFS RESOURCE BLOCK

This is the format of the CFS resource block. This block fully describes a resource known to CFS. The root and qualifier uniquely describe the resource. The base address of the hash table (which contains these resource blocks) is contained in CFHSHT.

| Defined in: CFSPAR

	+	-+
HSHLNK=0	Link to next resource block	ĺ
HSHROT=1	Root	
HSHQAL=2	Qualifier	-
HSHTIM=3	Time stamp when the resource was granted	-
HSFLAG=4	Flags for resource	*
HSHCOD=5	Unique code used for ID	-
HSHPST=6	Post address for when resource is released (call-back)	-
HSHVWD=7	11 17 HSHLKF HSHVCT HSHUNQ Lock field Votes in Vote code	-
HSHVRW=10	HSHDRC Reserved Denial reason code	*
HSHNBT=11	Node bit table (nodes to contact upon release)	-
HSHRET=12	Return address used for removal (SHTADD or LNGADD)	-
HSHDVD=13	HSHRHN HSHVVL Dest port number of commit Vote code	-
HSHMSK=14	HSHDLY HSHFRK Delay mask Owning fork	
HSHOPT=15	Optional data from vote	
HSHOP1=16	Transaction number for optional data	-
HSHOKV=17	Call-back routine for when a vote is OKed	-
HSHCDA=20	Call-back routine for optional data in vote	-
HSHFCT=21	Fairness timer	-

MONITOR TABLES CFS RESOURCE BLOCK (Cont.)

HSHWTM=22	Vote retry time
HSHBKP=23	Back pointer
HSHBTT=25	First word of hash bit table (for directory locks)
HSHDRI '	Additional words for hash bit table
HSFLAG=4	Flags for resource

Contents of HSFLAG

Symbol	Bits	Meaning
HSHWVT HSHYES HSHTYP .HTPLH=0 .HTOAD=1 .HTOSH=2 .HTOEX=3 .HTOPM=4	0 1 2-5	If on, we are voting Yes/No vote (1 if anyone said no) Type of entry Place-holder entry Owned for full sharing Owned Read-Only shared Owned exclusively Owned for Promiscous read
HSHTWF		"Token" wait flag
HSHRTY	7	Retry now bit
HSHLSG	8	Entry being released
HSHVRS	9	Vote restart flag
HSHLOS	10	Long/Short flag (1 if block is long)
HSHUGD	11	Voting for an upgrade
HSHODA	12	Optional data valid
HSHKPH	13	Don't purge this entry
HSHVTP	14-17	Type we are voting on
HSHDWT	18	If here, waiting for delay to be up
HSVUC	19	Bit to indicate vote must include HSHCOD
HSHLCL	20	Local exclusive
HSHRFF	21	For tokens only
HSHAVT	22	Vote on all nodes, even reduced CFS nodes
HSHBTF	23	If set, this is a bit-table file
HSHCNT	24-35	Count of sharers

MONITOR TABLES CFS RESOURCE BLOCK (Cont.)

HSHVRW=10 | HSHDRC | Denial reason code

Contents of field HSHDRC

Symbol	Value	Meaning
.CDDWT	1 2	We are in VOTDWT HSHCODs are unequal
. CDYUX	3	We are voting, HSHYES set, we have .HTOEX
.CDYUN	4	We are voting, HSHYES set, unequal access
.CDVDL	5	We are voting, HSHDLY set
.CDVLN	6	We are voting, tie, our serial bigger
.CDVUX	7	We are voting, tie, HSHUGD set, he wants .HTOEX
.CDVUN	10	We are voting, tie, HSHUGD set, unequal access
.CDOCT	11	We own resource, conflicting access, HSHCNT set
.CDOFC	12	We own resource, conflicting access, HSHFCT valid

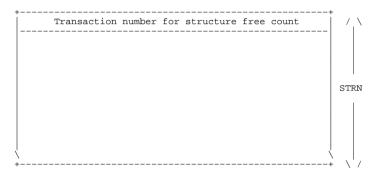
MONITOR TABLES

CFSSTR

This table, indexed by structure number, contains the transaction number for the structure free count of each structure.

Defined in: STG

Index: Structure number



CFS VOTER MESSAGE BUFFER

This is the format of the text area of the message packet sent by CFS upon a vote request or reply. It does not include the SCA header, which appears above the first word of the text area (SCALEN).

Defined in:	CFSSRV					
SCALEN=11	CFFLG Flags	CFCOD Opcode	CFUNQ Unique code	+		
CFROT=12		Roc	ot			
CFQAL=13		Quali	fier			
CFTYP=14		Access requir				
CFDAT=15	Opti	onal data (OFNI	LEN or retry time)			
CFDT1=16	Tran	saction number	for optional data			
CFDST0=17	Structure free count in bit table					
CFDST1=20	Transaction number for structure free count					
CFVGRD=21	CFGWD Guard word (:	for debugging)	CFDRC Denial reason code			
SCALEN=11	CFFLG Flags	CFCOD Opcode	CFUNQ Unique code	Ţ		
	Content	s of FLAGS fiel	Ld			
Symbol	Bits	Meaning				

Symbol	Bits	Meaning
CFODA	0	Optional data present
CFVUC	1	Vote to include HSHCOD

MONITOR TABLES CFS VOTER MESSAGE BUFFER (Cont.)

Contents of OPCODE field

Symbol	Value	Meaning
.CFVOT	1	Vote request Reply to vote request
.CFRFR	3	Resource freed
.CFCEZ .CFBOW	4 5	Seize resource Broadcast of OFN change
.CFBEF	6	Broadcast end-of-file info
.CFTAD .CFSHT	10	Time and date arrived Shutdown of system is pending
.CFENQ	11	Cluster ENQ message

See the description of the HSHDRC field in the CFS Resouce Block table for the possible value of the denial reason code field (CFDRC).

CH-CTERMD

This is the CTERM Connection Data Block. One CTERM Connection Data Block exists for each active CTERM connection.

Defined in: CTERMD

Format Per connection CTERM data base - same as CDB

	rer connection erang	aca base same as ebb	
CHIMB	Address of CTERM me	essage input buffer	Ī
CHUID		or stale detection)	
CHCO1	Last CCOC word (
CHCO2	Last CCOC word (2		
CHBR1	Last break mask (wo		
CHBR2	Last break mask (wo		
CHBR3	Last break mask (wo		
CHBR4		rd 4) sent to server	
CHRFL	START-RI	EAD flags	
		CHCHL DECnet36 channel number	
	CHINC Count of bytes in input buffer	CHSTS	
	CHSTA Current CTERM state for this TTY	CHSSZ	
	CHMAX	CHRLN START-READ length	
	CHRID Remote host ID (node address)	CHRBL ^R Buffer length (0 <rbfcnt)< td=""><td></td></rbfcnt)<>	
			*
/\ CHRBF CNT>/5>	 		< <rbf< td=""></rbf<>
\/	\		\
/\ 		e username string	1
1			

51

MONITOR TABLES CH-CTERMD (Cont.)

For fi	eld CHFLG(0-	17):	
ror rr	CHRDA	0	A read request is active in the server.
	CHMRD	í	There is input data available in the server
	CHSSD	2	Set "do not discard" in the next write message
	CHDSO	3	Discard output (control-O is in effect)
	CHRCX	4	CR-LF forced on in server's break mask
	CHCLI	5	Clear input buffer
	CHASR	6	Send another START-READ
	CHCOC	7	Send CCOC words
	CHTCI	8	Sending input characters to TTYSRV
	CHCTM	9	CTERM INITIATE message has been received
	CHBIN	10	Last message sent to server was Transparent (binary)
For fi	eld CHFL1(18	-35):	
	CHEDT	18	Remote server supports editing
	CHLWI	19	Remote server supports line width setting
	CHRTI	20	Remote server supports remote TEXTI% prompts

CH-D36COM

This table defines the memory-manager data base for DECnet-36 pre-allocated message blocks and buffers.

Defined in: D36COM

Format

Core handler structure

+		+
CHBOT	Pointer to fr	ree pool start
CHPTR	pointer to fir	st free block
CHAVL	Number of ava	ailable blocks
	CHLWM Low water mark	CHREQ Size requested
	CHNUM Total blocks, alloc & unalloc	CHSIZ Size of blocks

Field CHCON (0-0) Set if this block type subject to congestion

MONITOR TABLES

CH-LLMOP

This is the DECnet remote console LLMOP header MSD.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format

	MSD for header	
CHIDD	ID word to hack for Transmit Complete	
		/\
CHMSD		MD.LE
N	\	\/
/\ CHDAT .LN+3>/4>	Room for Largest Remote Console header	< <rch< td=""></rch<>
\/	\	

CHNTAB

Channel Table contains channel data block (CDB) pointers.

Defined in: STG

Index: Channel Number

	Format	, \
CHNTAB:	CDB Pointer	
	<u> </u>	CHNI
	<u>:</u>	
	`` +	· \ /

MONITOR TABLES

CICMST

This table contains the status of the oldest MSCP driver command for each connection. This is the status returned from the server. If the number does not decrease after each GCS command, we assume the remote is dead.

Defined in: PHYMSC

Index: Server connect id.

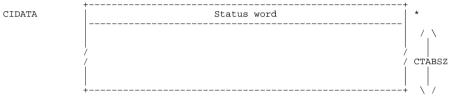


CIDATA

This table contains the state of the MSCP driver connection during initialization and, after initialization, the status of the connection.

Defined in: PHYMSC

Index: Server connect id.



Status	word:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
		+									+

Symbol	Bits	Content
DT.TAP	0	Controller is a tape drive (must be sign bit)
DT.GAW	1	Node has gone away (connection broken)
DT.GCS	2	A GCS command is outstanding
DT.IDC	3	We have initiated a disconnect
DT.IRC	4	We have initiated a reconnect
DT.DIS	5	Other side has initiated a disconnect
DT.DI1	6	Already tried disconnect once
DT.NXU	7	First pass next unit test
DT KI.	8	Remote is KI.

MONITOR TABLES

CI RELATED VARIABLES

This is a list of various CI related variables in SCAMPI. They are not stored in this contiguous format.

Defined in: SCAMPI

_	+
TOPFQ:	Address of top of message free queue
BOTFQ:	Address of bottom of message free queue
FQCNT:	Count of buffers on message free queue
TOPDC:	Address of top of "don't care" queue
BOTDC:	Address of bottom of "don't care" queue
TOPDFQ:	Address of top of datagram free queue
BOTDFQ:	Address of bottom of datagram free queue
DFQCNT:	Count of buffers on datagram free queue
SBCNT:	Number of system blocks
NOTTAB:	Address of notification table
NOTEND:	Address of end of notification table
UNQBTS:	Uniqueness bits to be assigned to next CID
UNQRFL:	Number of times uniqueness bits have been recycled
NXTIDX:	Next free index into table of CID's
CIDRFL:	Number of times CIDTAB has been recycled
CIDTAB:	Base address of the CID address table
UBTTAB:	Base address of the CID uniqueness bits table
SBSTUK:	Bit mask indicating which systems are stuck on buffers
RAPTIM:	Timer for SCA
RAPINC:	Min. time increment in milliseconds between reap runs
RNGSW:	Indicates which ring buffer events are recorded

MONITOR TABLES CI RELATED VARIABLES (Cont.)

	SNDTAB:	Table of packets sent	/\ .STLST \/
	RECTAB:	Table of packets received	/\ .STLST \/
	LISTEN:	Number of listeners	
	RCBCNT:	Number of connections deleted by reaper	
	TMGCNT:	Count of systems timed out by idle chatter	
	TMGSBI:	Current system under investigation by idle chatter	
	TMGTIM:	Timeout period for idle chatter	
	MBPS:	Minimum message buffers per system block	
	MBCR:	Minimum datagram buffers per system block	
	MINMSG:	Minimum number of message buffers which should exist	
	MINDG:	Minimum number of datagram buffers which should exist	
	NMBCNT:	Count of times we ran out of message buffers	
	NDBCNT:	Count of times we ran out of datagram buffers	
	TOTMGB:	Total number of message buffers ever created	
	TOTDGB:	Total number of datagram buffers ever created	
	MBUST:	Number of times a small request was honored Even under message threshold	
	DBVST:	Number of times a small request was honored Even under datagram threshold	
	DMRCNT:	Number of message buffer requests deferred	
	DDRCNT:	Number of datagram buffer requests deferred	
	RMRCNT:	Number of message buffer requests refused	
	RDRCNT:	Number of datagram buffer requests refused	

MONITOR TABLES CI RELATED VARIABLES (Cont.)

ASRMR:	Average size of refused message request
ASRDR:	Average size of refused datagram request
LRGREQ:	Buffer requests of less than this size are small req.
MGTRSH:	MSG Threshold SC.ABF does not allocate a large request *
DGTRSH:	DG Threshold SC.ALD does not allocate a large request *

CLASS-SCHEDULER-STORAGE

This storage is used by the class scheduling algorithms.

Defined in: STG

Format MJBUSE: Highest job in use RDRTIM: Time to do next reorder UTLTIM: Time to compute utilization UTLINT: Interval to compute next utilization OLDSLD: Previous sold time OLDIDL: Previous idle time CLASSF: If non-zero, doing classy scheduling CLSCTL: Class control word CLSUTL: Class utilization MAXCLS JOBCLS: Class per job NJOBS JOBUTL: Job utilization NJOBS JOBIRT: Job incremental runtime NJOBS JOBDST: NJOBS Job distance CLSSHR: Class share MAXCLS

MONITOR TABLES CLASS-SCHEDULER-STORAGE (Cont.)

	+			+
CLSSWA:	Windfa	ll allocation (d	or -1)	/\ MAXCLS \/
CLSSHI:		hare per member		/\ MAXCLS
CLSCNT:	CLGLC Count of process on GOLST per cla	es		/ \ MAXCLS
CLSDST:		Class distance		/\ MAXCLS \/
CLSSUM:	Integra	l of NRUN for c	lasses	/\ MAXCLS
CLSIRT:		incremental ru	ntime	+ /\ MAXCLS \ //
	0 1 9 10	18 19 20	25 26	36
CLSCTL entry	CLSDF C	LSBT CI	LSKV 	<u> </u> +
	Bits Point	er Content		
	10-18 CLSBT 19 CLSAC	Batch cla If on, c	bs to dregs queue class ass lass by accounts knob value	

CLUHST

This table contains information CLUDGR uses when it receives a connection to its listener. CLUHST is a maximum of HSTSIZ words long. HSTSIZ is defined in STG.

Defined in: CLULSN

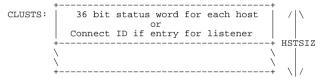
CLUHST: | -1 if listening, or connect ID | HSTSIZ

MONITOR TABLES

CLUSTS

This table is kept in parallel with CLUHST. It contains the status word or it contains a connect ID if this entry is associated with a listener. CLUSTS is a maximum of HSTSIZ words long. HSTSIZ is defined in STG.

Defined in: CLULSN



Name	Bit	Meaning
CL%RDY CL%OPN CL%DNY	0 1 2	Set when connection is fully opened Set when connection is being opened Set when remote system is rejecting CLUDGR requests
CL%LCL	3	Set when remote system has little credit left
CL%NOS	4	Set when remote system is refusing SEND ALLs
CIDBUF	5-17 18-35	Reserved for future expansion Contains the count of buffers in use by this connection.

CM

 ${\tt CM}$ is the common header used in all NI command blocks. The remainder of a command block for a particular command is appended to the end of the common header.

Defined in: PHYKNI

	Fo	rward link		
	Bac	kward link		
Virtual address of entry				
CMERR Error code including error bit at bottom	CMFLG	CMOPC Opcode	CMTDR Time domain reflectometry value	
ield CMSRI ((0-0) Send/rec	eive indicato	r	
For field CMFLG(7 CMPAC CMCRC CMPAD CMB03 CMBSD	7 Packing 8 CRC incl 9 Unused 10 Unused	mode for non- uded		

MONITOR TABLES

CONNECT ID FORMAT

This is the format of a SCA connect ID. Each SYSAP can specify the SYSAP ID to be of any value.

Defined in: SCAPAR

0	5	6		22	23	31	32	35
SID SYSAP 1			UBITS Uniqueness bits		INDEX CIDTAB	index	unuse	d
+								+

CSTnX

The CSTnX tables, where n ranges from 0 to 3, are the tables that allow access to the core status tables, now residing in extended sections. Each table holds 16 values, which allow indirect access to each of the CSTs, instead of the indexed access that was used when the CSTs were in section 0/1.

The values in the CSTnX tables are never changed and are determined when the monitor is linked. CST5 is still in section 0/1, so there is no need for a CST5X table.

Defined in: CSTnX

	0	5 6	35
CSTnX:	0	Address of CSTn	
	1	Address of CSTn	
	2	Address of CSTn	
	3	Address of CSTn	
	:		
	17	7 Address of CSTn	

MONITOR TABLES

CST0

Core Status Table 0 (sometimes referred to as CST). Each entry in this table is principally defined by the pager. If the page is in use, the entry contains the age stamp for the page; if the page is not in use, the age stamp field is used to show the page's state.

Defined in: STG

Index: Physical page number

CST0:	CSTAGE Page State or Age	XGAGE	CFXRD	Fork #		* / \
						MAXCOR
			: : :		,	
	\ +		·			\ \ / +

MONITOR TABLES CST0 (Cont.)

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
AGEMSK	0-8	CSTAGE	If page in use, contents of pager age register (>= 100) at last age register reload If page not in use, this field indicates (right-justified) the page state as follows: PSRPQ = 0 On replaceable queue PSDEL = 1 To be put on replaceable queue PSRDN = 2 Read completed PSWIP = 4 Write in progress PSRIP = 6 Read in progress PSSPQ = 7 Page on special memory queue PSASN = 10 Page assign to process if age field >= PSASN. (The age field should always be strictly greater than 10 as it is initialized to 100 and increases in value as process
	9-14 18 19-32	XGAGE CSWRB CFXRD	runs.) Age at last XGC (low bits only) CST write bit Number of fork which initiated
			read if page not in use (that is, age field < 10).
PSTFLD	33-34	CSTPST	Special page state PSTAVL=.MCPSA=0 Available for RPLQ when freed
			PSTSPM=.MCPSS=1 Place on SPMQ when freed
			PSTOFL=.MCPSO=2 Offline-action as PSTSPM
			PSTERR=.MCPSE=3 Offline due to error action as PSTSPM
CORMB	35		This is the "modified" bit which is set by the pager on any write reference. This bit is 1 if the page has been written since the last operation.

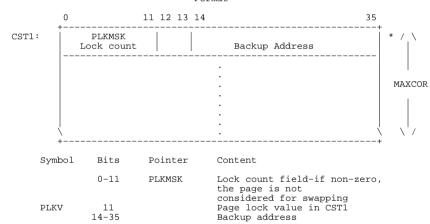
MONITOR TABLES

CST1

Core Status Table 1. This table is referenced only by the software and is parallel to CSTO. It contains the lock count which indicates the number of system events requiring the page be locked in core (that is, page table contains other core addresses) and the backup address (next level of storage) for each page in core (1000000 if unassigned).

Defined in: STG

Index: Physical page number



CST2

Core Status Table 2 (Home Map Location). This table is referenced only by the software and is parallel to CSTO. It contains the home map location for the page (that is, the page table which contains the core address pointing to the page).

If the left half is 0, the home map is the SPT and the right half contains the SPT index. If the left half is not 0, the home map is a page table or index block, where PTN is the SPT index of that map and PN is the page number within that map.

(See the SPT and SPTH table descriptions.)

Defined in: STG

Index: Physical page number

Format

CST2:

		10111100			
	PTN		PN	-	/ \
		or			
	0		SPTN		
		or			
	zero if	f page not	assigned		MAXCOR
١	 \ 	· ·			\

NOTE

The SPTN/PTN value (both SPT indexes) is used to specify the kind of page represented in the CST2 table. For example, if the SPTN in the second format above is greater than or equal to NOFN (length of the OFN area), the process' page is a file page pointed to by a shared pointer or fork overhead page. Otherwise (that is, SPTN<NOFN), it's an index block page. Likewise, if the PTN value in the first format above is greater than or equal to NOFN, the page is a

MONITOR TABLES CST2

private process page (that is, pointed to by a direct pointer from the process' map). Otherwise (that is, PTN<NOFN), it is a process' file page pointed to by an indirect pointer through the file's own page table, the index block. *

* In both of these cases when an index block is involved (that is, SPTN/PTN< NOFN), it is common to find in the monitor listings the symbolic notation, OFN, replacing SPTN/PTN.

CST3

Core Status Table 3. This table is referenced only by the software and is parallel to CSTO. An entry in this table is used for a variety of purposes, generally as a list pointer for groups of pages on various queues.

For example, when on the replaceable queue, the left half and right half contain backward and forward list pointers, respectively. When on a swapping device queue, the right half contains a forward list pointer and B0 is 1 if write and 0 if read.

Other queues threaded throughout this table are the deletion and special memory queues.

When the page is in use (not linked on one of the queues), it contains the local disk address for PHYSIO and the fork $\,$ assigned to the page.

Defined in: STG

Index: Physical page number

Format.

CST3:

Backward List Pointer | Forward List Pointer |

or

| Forward List Pointer |

or

| CSTOFK | CSTLDA |
Flags | Fork # Local Disk Address |

MAXCOR

MONITOR TABLES CST3 (Cont.)

0 1	2 3	14	15	35
[] [CSTOR	FK ork #	CSTLDA Local Disk Address	
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content	
DWRBIT	0		Set if write in progress. The bit is cleared by the swapper when the write completes.	
SWPERR	1		Set if an unrecoverable error occurred when this page read in from disk/dr	um

DSKSWB

2

		Swap to disk requested by DDMP (periodic routine that trickles file pages to the disk) or by monitor when certain monitor calls are issued, for example, CLOSF
4	CSTOFK	Process to which this page

		is assigned (7777 is not assigned).	
15-35	CSTLDA	Local disk address for	

PHYSIO

CST5

Core Status Table 5. This table is referenced only by the software and is parallel to CSTO. It is a table of short IORBs. See the IORB table for a description of the IRBSTS entry which describes the short (1 word) IORB.

Defined in: STG

Index: Physical page number

Format

CST5:	Flags	Next Disk IORB(short/long)	/,\
		•	
		•	
			MAXCOR
		•	

MONITOR TABLES

CT

The CT structure is used to keep the information for a DECnet network management counter. It is pointed to by a table, generated with the COUNTER macro. This structure is read by the routine NTCTRS in D36COM.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

-	++
	CTHDR Counter width, number
CTRED	Instruction to execute to read the counter
CTCLR	Instruction to execute to clear the counter
CTBMC	Instruction to execute to get the bit map

Field CTBMF (0-0) Bit map flag

DEV'DTB

Device Dispatch Table. Each device has its own dispatch table that conforms to the format described below. An error return dispatch address is placed in those words which have no corresponding device function. The naming convention for these tables is the device name concatenated with DTB (that is, MTADTB, DSKDTB, and TTYDTB)

Defined in: PROLOG

Format

DTBLH=0	Length of DTB Block
DLUKD=1	Directory Setup
NLUKD=2	Name Lookup
ELUKD=3	Extension Lookup
VLUKD=4	Version Lookup
PLUKD=5	Protection Insertion
ALUKD=6	Account Insertion
SLUKD=7	Status Modification
OPEND=10	Open File
BIND=11	Sequential Byte Input
BOUTD=12	Sequential Byte Output
CLOSD=13	Close File
REND=14	Rename File
DELD=15	Delete File
DMPID=16	Dump Mode Input
DMPOD=17	Dump Mode Output
MNTD=20	Mount
DSMD=21	Dismount
INDD=22	Initialize a Directory

MONITOR TABLES DEV'DTB (Cont.)

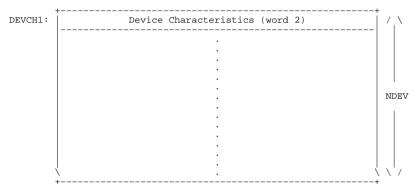
MTPD=23	MTOPR Operations
GDSTD=24	Get Device Status
SDSTD=25	Set Device Status
RECOUT=26	Force Record Out (SOUTR)
RFTADD=27	Read File Time and Date
SFTADD=30	Set File Time and Date
JFNID=31	Set JFN for Input
JFNOD=32	Set JFN for Output
ATRD=33	Check Attribute
RLJFD=34	Release JFN

DEVCH1

Device Characteristics Table 1. This table contains a word of information about each device unit in the system and is initialized from the INIDVT table at system start up time.

Defined in: STG, MONSYM

Format



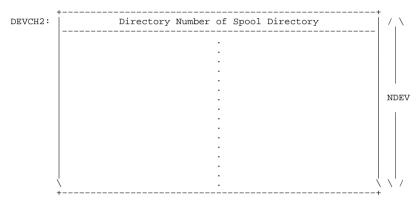
Symbol	Bits	Content
D1%SPL D1%ALC	0 1	Device is spooled Device is under control of allocator
D1%VVL D1%NIU D1%INI	2 3 4	Volume valid Device slot not is use Device is being initialized currently for structures only)
D1%MTO	5	Device can do MTOPR without JFN opened.

MONITOR TABLES

DEVCH2

Device Characteristcs Table 2. This table contains spool directory information and is parallel to the DEVCH1 table.

Defined in: STG

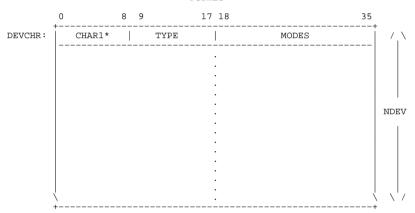


DEVCHR

Device Characteristics Table. This table contains indexed information about each device unit and is initialized from the INIDVT table at system startup time. See INIDVT table for bit definitions.

Defined in: STG

Format



*CHAR1

Bit 5 can take on another meaning (that is, DV%OPN=1B5; File Open on Device) than the one described in INIDVT.

NOTE

A resident word, DEVLCK (Free is -1), is used to lock the data base in the DEVXXX Tables when they are being manipulated.

MONITOR TABLES

DEVDSP

Device Dispatch Table Addresses. This table contains the device dispatch table for each device unit and is initialized from the INIDVT table at system startup time.

Defined in: STG

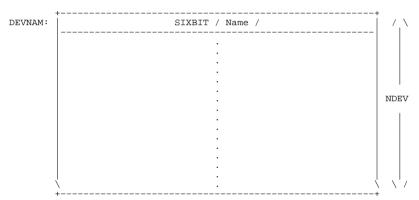
	+		_
DEVDSP:	Device Type Index (Not Referenced)	Dispatch Table Address	' \
		· ·	NDEV
		· ·	NDEV
		· ·	
		• •	
	+		+

DEVNAM

Device Name Table. This table contains the SIXBIT device name for each device unit. The generic device name is obtained from INIDVT, modified to include unit number (if device has units) and stored in this table at system start up time.

Defined in: STG

Format



MONITOR TABLES

DEVUNT

Device Unit Table. This table contains information about the job associated with a unit, where the unit information in DEVUNT is built at system startup utilizing data from the INIDVT table.

Defined in: STG

	+	+
DEVUNT:	Assigner's Job#/Dev Free(-1) Unit # or No Unit Dev(-1) or being controlled by the allocator (-2)	
	:	
	:	NDEV
	:	
	:	
	·	
	:	
	+	+

DIRECTORY

Directory Format. The following illustrations show the $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +\left($

Defined: PROLOG

Overview of a Directory

Page 0	
Page 1	
<u>:</u>	
<u>:</u> :	
: 	
Page n	
Symbol Table	
Reserved for Directory Expansion	

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

First Page of a Directory

0 17 18 23 24

_	
ĺ	DRTYP Block Type TYDIR (400300) Ver. # Length of Header
	DRRPN DRNUM Relative Page # in DIR Directory Number
.DRFFB=2	DRFFB Pointer to First Free Block
	DRSBT Address of start of Symbol Table
	DRSTP Address of end of Symbol Table
	DRFTP Address of Last Used Word+1 for Strings and FDBs
	DRFBT Pointer to Free Bit Table
	DRDPW Default File Protection
	DRPRT Default Directory Protection
	DRDBK Backup Specification
	DRLIQ Logged In Quota
	DRLOQ Logged Out Quota
	DRDCA Current Directory Allocation
	DRNAM Pointer to Directory Name String
	DRPSW Pointer to Password String

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

DRPRV	Privilege Bits		
DRMOD	Mode	e Bits	
DRDAT			
DRDAI	Date and Time of	Last Interactive LOGIN	
DRUGP	Pointer to Us	ser Group List	
DRDGP	Pointer to Dire	ectory Group List	
DRUDT I	Date and Time of Las	st Update to Directory	
DRSDM Max #	of Subdirectories	DRSDC Count of Subdirectories	
DRCUG CF	DRCUG CRDIR allowed specifying these User Groups		
DRACT	T Pointer to Dir. Default Account		
DRDNE	Default online expiration date/interval		
DRDFE Default offline expiration date/interval			
DRRNA	DRRNA Pointer to remote alias list		
	DRPEV Reserved Password encryption ver.		
DRPDT	T Creation date/time of password		
DRPED	Expiration date/time of password		
DRPUD	Password us	se data	

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

	DRPPN TOPS-10 proje	ct-programmer number	
	DRNIL Last non-inte	ractive LOGIN date-time	
	DRFIL Failed interacti Login attempts	DRFNL ve Failed non-interactive Login attempts	
	Sp	are Words	
	Free Space for Strings and FDBs		
	·		
DRPRT	+	DRPOW DRPGP DRPWL	
	Bits Pointer		
	18-23 DRPOW 24-29 DRPGP 30-35 DRPWL	Owner field Group field World field	
DRPUD		DRPMU	
	0-17 DRPCU 18-36 DRPMU	Current password use count Maximum password use count	

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

General format for all blocks

0	17 18	23	24	35
+				+
BLKTYP	BLKVE	R	BLKLEN	
Type code	Ver	. #	Length	
+				

Possible type codes are:

Code	Value	Туре
.TYNAM	400001	Name Block
.TYEXT	400002	Extension Block
.TYACT	400003	Account Block
.TYUNS	400004	User Name Block
.TYFDB	400100	File Descriptor Block
.TYLAC	400200	Legal Account List
.TYDIR	400300	Directory
.TYSYM	400400	Symbol Table
.TYFRE	400500	Free Block
.TYFBT	400600	Free Storage Bittable
.TYGDB	400700	Group Descriptor Block

Subsequent Directory Pages

DRTYP .TYDIR	(400300)	DRVER DRHLN Ver. # Length of Header		
DRRPN Relative	Page # in DIR	DRNUM Directory Number		
DRFFB	Pointer to Fir	rst Free Block		
Free Space for Strings and FDBs				

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

Symbol Table

SYMTY		SYMDN	
.TYSYM	(400400)	Dir. # of Sym.Tbl.	
	-1		
SYMET	SYMAD	*	\
Type		ss of FDB	\
			`>
SYMVL			/
		of Name, Account or User	/
	Name for last writer	r/author in ASCII	
	•		
	•		
	•		,
			/
			\
			/
 			/
		·	,

0 1	2	3		35	,
+					
Type	:	Address	of	FDB	
+					

Bits	Pointer	Content	
0-2	SYMET	Entry Type 0 = .ETNAM 2 = .ETUNS	Name User Name
3-35	SYMAD	4 = .ETACT Address of FDB	Account

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

User Name	String
-----------	--------

- 4	+			
ĺ	UNTYP .TYUNS (400004)	Ver. #	UNLEN Length	
	UNSHR Share Count of	User Name	e String	
	UNVAL ASCIZ Use	r Name St	ring	

Name String

-	+	
	NMTYP	NMLEN
	.TYNAM (400001)	Ver. # Length
	NMVAL	
	ASCIZ Name	String
	+	

Extension String

.TYEXT (400002) Ve	EXLEN cr.# Length
ASCIZ Extension	String

Account String

- 7	T	
	ACTYP	ALLEN
	.TYACT (400003)	Ver. # Length
	ACSHR	
	Share (Count
	ACVAL	
	ASCIZ Accour	nt String
	 +	 +

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

File Descriptor Block (FDB)

	r			
	FBTYP	FBVER	FBLEN	
	.TYFDB (400100)	Ver. #	Length	
,	See FDB Table for Det	cails of t	this Block	
	\		}	
`	See FDB Table for Det	ails of t	chis Block	·///

Free Space

FRTYP	RLEN Length
FRNFB Pointer to Next Free Block or 0 if	at end
Remainder of Free Block	

Free Storage Bit Table

	.TYFBT (400600) Ver. # Length	
\	Bit Table Containing 1 Bit per Directory Page	,
	0 = No Room on the Page 1 = There is Room on the Page	

MONITOR TABLES DIRECTORY (Cont.)

Group List

+		+
.TYGDB (400700)	Ver. #	Length
Group #		Group #
Group #		0

MONITOR TABLES

DIRECTORY CACHE

This resident table contains the directory cache and a lock for the cache. Every five words (excluding the lock) describes an entry.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG
Reference by: DIRECT

		+
DIRCLK:	Directory cache lock	Ì
DIRCSH: DCDIRN=0	Directory number of this entry	/\
DCDIKN-0		
DCSTRN=1	Structure information Structure number (1.half of SDBFLK in SDB)	
DCSHRC=2	Share count of the entry	normal entry
DCSOFN=3	OFN for this directory	Circiy
DCSTIM=4	Time at which this entry was last referenced	
,	:	DIRSCZ (^D25) *5
-	\ +	+ \ /

DI

This is the DECnet data link block -- DL.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

DLNXT	Link to next data link block								
DLUID	ID supplied by DNADLL user								
DLDID	Device ID								
DLUNB	Pointer to the User-NI block								
DLPID	Portal ID								
OLLTP	Line table pointer								
DLSLZ	(0) Seconds since last zeroed								
DLBYR	(1000) Total bytes received								
DLBYS	(1001) Total bytes sent								
DLDBR	(1010) Total data blocks received								
DLDBS	(1011) Total data blocks sent								
DLUBU	(1065) User buffer unavailable								
	++								

For field DLFLG(0-5):

DLRUN 0 Data link is running
DLEBU 1 Emergency buffer in use
DLLIU 2 Line in use by circuit

MONITOR TABLES

DNA PARAMETER AND COUNTER DATA BASE

This is the DNA parameters and counters data base description. The entity data bases are pointed to by table PRMP.

Defined in: NTMAN

21-35 NTQUA

Each entity type (NODE, LINE) has a data base composed of two word blocks associated with it. The two word blocks have the format:

	. 0		9 14 15		35		
Word 0	NTTYP	NTLEN	NTROU NTI	DEV	•		
	Bits	Pointer	Content				
	0-3	NTTYP	NT.FCM=2 NT.FAI=3 NT.FDU=4 NT.FDS=5 NT.FH=6 NT.FH=1 NT.FOC=1 NT.FOM=1 NT.FVN=3 NT.FNN=3	- Codec 2 - Codec 3 - Asci: 5 - Decir 6 - Decir 7 - Hex, 10 - Octa 11 - Decir 12 - Vers: 3 - Node	d multiple i image (8-bit) mal, unsigned. C mal, signed integer image		0
	4-8 9-14	NTLEN NTROU		routine to	n call		
		NTDEV	Device app NTD.R - NTD.N -	olicabilit DMR-11 Ethernet	ty	700)	

NTD.C - Computer Interconnect (CI20) NTD.P - DDP (DUP11)

NTD.K - KDP (KMC11/DUP11) NTD.D - DTE-20 (UGH)

Qualifier Parameter Number

96

MONITOR TABLES DNA PARAMETER AND COUNTER DATA BASE (Cont.)

	0	3	4 9	10	11	12	13	22	23	35
	+									+
Word 1	NTA	.PL	NTINF	NTSI	T	NTBUF	NTBSZ	3	NTSEQ	
	+									+

Bits	Pointer	Contents
0-3	NTAPL	Applicability restrictions NTA.E - Executor NTA.L - Loop nodes NTA.R - Remote nodes NTA.H - Home area nodes
4-9	NTINF	Information type NTI.C - Characteristics NTI.S - Status NTI.* - Summary NTI.K - Circuit State NTI.Q - This parameter is qualified
10-11	NTSET	NTI.N - None. NOOP bit Settability restrictions NTS.=0 - Read and write NTS.R=1 - Read only parameter NTS.W=2 - Write only parameter
12	NTBUF	Buffer Field NTB.=0 - Parameter value fits into a word NTB.B=1 - Parameter value too big
13-22	NTBSZ	Buffer size needed (if needed)
23-35	SEO	Sequence or type of field

MONITOR TABLES

DRMBBT

Drum Bit Table. This bit table indicates which pages are in $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right)$

Defined in: STG

Format



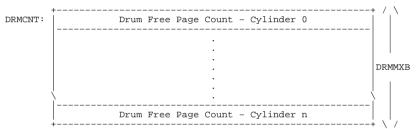
NOTE

DRMCNT

Drum Count Table. This resident table, indexed by cylinder, records the free page count for the drum (logical swapping area). The total free page count for all the cylinders is kept in the storage word, DRMFRE.

Defined in: STG

Format



MONITOR TABLES

DSKSIZ

Disk Size Pointer Table. This table contains pointers to the disk size data tables. DSKSIZ is parallel to DSKUTP which contains codes for the known disk types. When an entry is added to DSKUPT, a corresponding entry must be added to DSKSIZ to point to the correct size data for that type of disk.

Defined in: PHYSIO

DSKSIZ:	Pointer	to			(DSKSZO)
	 Pointer	to	RP05	Table	(DSKSZ0)
	 Pointer	to	RP06	Table	(DSKSZ1)
	 Pointer	to	RP07	Table	(DSKSZ2)
	 Pointer	to	RM03	Table	(DSKSZ3)
	 Pointer	to	RP20	Table	(DSKSZ4)
	 Pointer	to	RA80	Table	(DSKSZ5)
	 Pointer	to	RA81	Table	(DSKSZ6)
	 Pointer	to	RA60	Table	(DSKSZ7)
	 Pointer	to	RA82	Table	(DSKSZ8)(Future)
	 Pointer	to	RA62	Table	(DSKSZ9)(Future)

DSKSZ'N

Disk Size Table (for type n). The resident table contains size data (for disks) based on type.

- n = 0 for RP04 and RP05 n = 1 for RP06
- n = 2 for RP07 n = 3 for RM03

- n = 4 for RP20 n = 5 for RA80 n = 6 for RA81
- n = 7 for RA60
- n = 8 for RA82 (future)
- n = 9 for RA62 (future)

Defined in: STG

Format

DSKSZ'n: -	·
SEGPAG=0	Sectors per Page
SECCYL=1	Sectors per Cylinder
PAGCYL=2	Pages per Cylinder
CYLUNT=3	Cylinders per Unit
SECUNT=4	Sectors per Unit
BTWCYL=5	No. of Bit Words in Bit Table per Cylinder
LPPCYL=6	Lost Sectors per Surface
MINFPG=7	Minimum Free Pages for Free Choice Allocation
MAXFPU=10	Pages per Unit for DSKASN turning point
SECSRF=11	Sectors per Surface
USSECU=12	Microseconds per LATOPT sector unit
TRECPP=13	True Section per Page (RAxx disks only)

MONITOR TABLES

DSKUTP

Disk Unit Type. This table contains the unit types used by the file system.

Defined in: PHYSIO

					. / \
DSKUTP:	RF		Code (.UTRP4		
	RF	05 Disk Unit	Code (.UTRP5	= 5)	
	RF	06 Disk Unit	Code (.UTRP6	= 6)	
	RF	07 Disk Unit	Code (.UTRP7	= 7)	
	RM	103 Disk Unit	Code (.UTRM3	= 11)	
	RF	20 Disk Unit	Code (.UTP20	= 24)	NDSKUT
	RA	.80 Disk Unit	Code (.UTR80	= 27)	NDSKUI
	RA	.81 Disk Unit	Code (.UTR81	= 30)	
	RA	.60 Disk Unit	Code (.UTR60	= 31)	
	RA	.82 Disk Unit	Code (.UTR82	= 32)(Future)	
	RA	.62 Disk Unit	Code (.UTR62	= 33)(Future)	

DST

Drum Status Table. This table is indexed as a function of the drum (swapping space) address. The DST holds the address of the next lower level of storage (usually disk) for the page stored at that address on the drum.

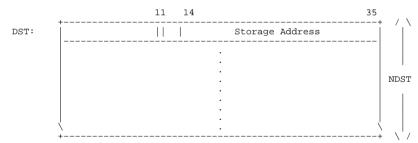
BWRBIT (bit 11) indicates if the page has been changed since being read from the lower level storage. The page is only copied back on to the lower level storage if BWRBIT is set (that is, page modified) when the page is no longer in use. A slot no longer in use contains a -1.

The DST table is in an extended section and is pointed to by DSTLOC.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: Drum page number

Format



MONITOR TABLES

DTE-STORAGE-AREA

DTE Storage Area. This storage area contains storage for each DTE. It contains the Communication Area for each processor in COMBAS, the linked output packet queues (pointed to by DTEQS), the DTE input buffers, and local storage (that is, ACs, PC, & PDL) for the DTE Protocol Handler, DTESRV.

A packet in the COMQ area must be reformatted to RSX20F protocol and stored in PKTADR before being sent over the DTE. The before and after packet formats are described below.

Two single packets, SNGPK1 and SNGPK2 (already formatted as direct packets to RSX20F protocol - See below) are set aside for the DTSNGL routine. This routine is responsible for activating lines and sending single characters over the DTE if the output buffer has only one character.

Normally output buffer characters are sent by way of indirect packets over the DTE, where the indirect packet (after being reformatted and stored in PKTADR) is sent first followed by the line's output buffer characters.

Defined in: STG

	+	+
UPFLAG:	Word to Generate Continued Message	
LOAD11:	Says if -11 Needs to Reload	
LODFRK:	Handle of Monitor Fork Doing -11 Reboot	
DTEDTE:	The Interrupting DTE	
CTYUNT:	FE Physical Unit for TS TTY	
DTEQS:	Drive Queue Header for DTE 1 (Ptr. to 1st Queued Packet in COMQ)	' `
`		DTEN
	Driver Queue Header for DTE n	
COMQ:		*/\
,	Area for Queue Packets (=Packet Size * ^D20)	OPKT1

	1	1 \ /
COMH:	Queue Header (Points to 1st Free Packet in COMQ)	
DTESTS:	DTE 1 Status Word	* `
	\ DTE n Status Word	DTEI
DTEST1:	DTE 1 Secondary Status Word	*/ (
	DTE n Secondary Status Word	DTE
DTETMR:	DTE 1 Timer Variable	
	\ \ DTE n Timer Variable	DTE
DTBFWD:	Hdr. Word for DTE 1 Buf (Ptr. to 2nd Input Buf,, Ptr. to 1st Input Buf)	
	Header Word for DTE n Buffer	
DTETRA:	Interrupt Return PC for DTE 1	
	Interrupt Return PC for DTE 2	//
DTESKP:	\ Local PDL Stack	DTE:
DTEACB:	Block to Save ACs	
DTEIND:	Storage for Indirect Function for DTE 1	*/ \
	: Storage for Indirect Function for DTE n	DTE
DTEEND:	DTE 1 Resident free space debugging storage	
	DTE n Resident free space debugging storage	\ DTE

MONITOR TABLES DTE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

DTEOBL:	DTE 1 Pointer to section zero output block	
`	DTE n Pointer to section zero output block	DTEN
DTEIBL:	DTE 1 Pointer to section zero input block	/ \ \ DTEN
	DTE n Pointer to section zero input block	. 、 ,
DTEDID:	DTE 1 Router's circuit ID list	
`	DTE n Router's circuit ID list	DTEN
DCNCID:	DTE 1 DECnet callback ID list]
·	DTE n DECnet callback ID list	\ DTEN
PKTADR:	Storage for Queue Packets (One 3-Word Packet/RSX20F Protocol DTE)	*/ \ PKTSZ1
		PKTSZI
COMBUF:	Processor # Index into COMBAS to get to this 4 Processor's Comm Area	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	3 ''	DTEN+1
	2 ''	Header
	1 ''	Area
	0 ''	
COMBAS:	KL10 "Owned" Area	*
	"To" DTE1 Area	
	"To" DTE2 Area	Master Process
	÷	Comm Area
	•	1 1

	"To" DTEn Area	Communi- cation Region
	DTE1 "Owned" Area	DTE1 Comm Area
	"To" KL10 Area	Area
	• •	
	DTEn "Owned" Area	 DTEn Comm Area
	"To" KL10 Area	Alea
TAD11: \	Time Packet from -11	3
TO11TM:	Time Packet to -11	3
`	KLINIK Data Base	KLISIZ
RLDFRK:	System wide handle of reload fork	\ /
SNGPK1:	Single-Packet-1 Header Word	
`	Packet Data (5 Words)	
SNGPK2:	Single-Packet-2 Header Word	*
-	Packet Data (5 Words)	

MONITOR TABLES DTE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

 ${\tt COMQ}$ area for queue packets where a packet (5 words in length) has the form:

QNSPH

17 	18 	3!		
n	QLINK Link	to next packet		
		E device code this request		
17	QMODE Data must be byte mode	19 QCNT 3! Byte count or byte or 0		
QPNTR Byte pointer for indirect operation or Local 8-bit datum if QCNT = 0				
	n 117	QDEV DTI for QMODE Data must be byte mode indirect ope		

COMQ area is currently assembled for room of ^D20 packets.

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	1	7 18	29 30	35
DTESTS entry	<u> </u>	DTEB1	DTEBC		DTEST
	Bits	Pointer	Contents		
	0 1	DTERL DTEBF	If set, DTI Says which RSX20 prot	buffer i	is in use for
	2	DTBLK		o -10 is	blocked on
	3	DTRLD			ng reloaded
	4	DTKAC	If set, -13	l is ill	_
	5	DTSTI	Status pacl	cet is sr	olit
	6-17	DTEB1	Byte count	of list	transfer
	18-29	DTEBC	Byte count subsequent		
	31	DTIPU	If set, pro		
	32-35	DTEST	DTE status	000001 11	,
			DTET10=1H		
			DTE11=213	l is rece	eiving bytes
			DTE111=4		
			indirect o		
			DTE1F=10E fragment o		receiving 1st sage

MONITOR TABLES DTE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

<code>DTEST1</code> is parallel to <code>DTESTS</code> and contains current operation data and special request bits for "To" -11 conditions.

	0	15 16	31 32 33 34 35
DTEST1 entry	DT1FC	DT1DV	
	Bits	Pointer	Contents
	0-15 16-31 32 33	DT1FC DT1DV DT1TM DT1ID	Current function code Current device code -11 wants time of day Waiting for indirect setup

Storage for indirect packets:

	0	7 8	15 16	17			35
DTEIND entry	+ INUNT +	INCN	r				+
	Bit	s Poir	nter	Contents			
	0-7 8-1 16		IT	Unit Count If set, savs	unit	field i	s invali

PKTADR is storage for currently activated DTE packets for each DTE (packet taken from the linked list of packets on the queue in COMQ and placed here). The packet has the following form:

0	15 16	31	32	35
HDCNT Count	HDFNC Function			
HDDEV Device code	HDSPR Spare			
7 8 HDLIN HDDAT Line # Datum	HDDT1 Datum for a single * datum packet			

Datum could be a character (direct packet case) or Max number of characters to be sent (indirect packet case)

COMBAS "Owned" Area Block Format

	+				+			
		Flags						
	CMLN	CMLNK Pointer to next processor						
	Ì				Ì			
KPALIV =5	CMKA	-		Keep Alive Count				
CMPCW=6				PC word				
CMPIWD				PI, word				
=7 CMPGWD			CONI	PAG, word				
=10 CMPDWD			DATA	PAG, word				
=11 CMAPRW	· -							
=12 CMDAPR			DATA1	APR, word				
=13								
	/				,			
	+				+			
			11 12	16 17 19 20	35			
Word 0			PVER CMNE	PR CMNAM	-			
		Bits	Pointer	Contents				
		1-3 6-11 12-16	CPVER CMNPR	Set if area belongs to Communication area ver Protocol version number Number of processors in in this area (including	rsion number er represented ing owner)			
		20-35	CMSIZ CMNAM	Size of area in 8-word Processor name (= seri				

MONITOR TABLES DTE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

"To" Area Block Format

	+		ml	+
			Flags 	"
	CMPPT Pointer to "		r's owned communication as	rea
			Flags	*
	VICI AI	neal Ctr. (B sed by prot.	19 20 CMQCT its Count of words in ver. current queue	35 n
	CMRLF Relo		r for "To" processor	
	CMKAK	sor's copy o	f "To" processor's Keep A	
				·
	0 1 2 3 4	LO 11 16	17 19 20	35
Word 0			CNPNM	+ +
	Bits	Pointer	Contents	
	0	CMPRO	If set, it implies conne	ected to
	1	CMDTE	a KL10 If set, there is a DTE of this processor and own:	
	2-3	CMDTN	processor If CMDTE is set, this is	s the number
	11-16 17-19 20-35	CMVRR CMSIZ CMPNM	of that connecting DTE Protocol in use by the 1 Size of "to" area in 8-t "To" processor number	

	0 1 2 3 4	12 13 14	16 17 18 19 20 27 28 35
Word 2			CMOIC CM1IC
Symb	ool Bits	Pointer	Contents
	0 1 2	CMPWF CML11 CMINI	Power fail indicator -11 Wants reload (set by -11) Initialization bit for MCB protocol only
	3	CMTST	Valid examine if set (should always be set)
	13 17	CMQP CMFWD	Set if using queued protocol -11 doing full word transfer (set by -11)
CMIF CMTC			-11 doing indirect transfer "Toit" bit. Set to 1 by KL10 in -11's section of -10's Comm area after -11 sets QMode bit or increments Q-count, and after -10 processes the doorbell. Cleared by KL10 after receiving T010DN. Assures -11 that the KL10 has not lost a T010DN interrupt
	20-27	CMOIC	<pre>-11s wrap around count of direct Q transfer</pre>
	28-35	CM1IC	<pre>KL10's wrap around count of direct Q transfers.</pre>
SNGPK1 -	0 7 8	3 16	17 24 25 31 32 35
/2	Flag	js	Link to next packet *
	Packed byt	e count	Function
	Devic	e	Spare
	Line #	Datum	Line # Datum
	Line #	Datum	Line # Datum
	Line #	Datum	Line # Datum

MONITOR TABLES DTE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

	0 1 2 3		16 17	31	32 35
Header Word	<u> </u>				 +
	Symbol	Bits	Contents		
	SNGONQ	0	On the DT to by DT	E packet que EQS	le pointed
	SNGAVL	1	Packet ha	s space avail	lable
	SNGACT	2	Packet ac (that is	tive , DTE process	sing it)
		16-31	Link to n	ext packet	= .

DTEDTV

DTE Protocol Device Dispatch Table. The entries with the dispatch address TTYDTV are for the CTY, DL11, DH11 and DLS devices.

Defined in: STG

Format

	+
DTEDTV:	Reserved for Unknown Device
	TTYDTV
	TTYDTV
	TTYDTV
	TTYDTV
	LPTDTV
	CDRDTV
	0 (Unknown Device)
	FEDTV
	+

MONITOR TABLES

EC

This is the DECnet event communication block, a communications area between a layer and NTMAN.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

	·	
	ECLOS Count of "events lost"	ECCNT Count of events on queue
*	ECLAY	ECETY Entity type of DECnet device this EC block belongs to
ECEID	Entity ID of DECnet device	this EC block belongs to
	ECMAX Maximum number of events on queue allowed	
	Field ECDEL (0-0) This EC bloc	k marked for deallocation

Field ECLAY (3-5) DECnet layer this EC block belongs to

EL

The DECnet EL structure (Link Block) holds all the NSP information

	about t	his logical link.	
	Defined	in: D36PAR Format	/\
	ELAPQ	Next in queue of all link blocks	QP.LE
1	2211 &	\	\/
		· 	/\
	ELHBQ	Next in queue of links in a hash bucket	QP.LE
1		\	\/
			/\
ī	ELJFQ	Next in queue of links needing jiffy service	QP.LE
		\	\/
		ELSTA ELSIZ Max size of a segment on this link link	*
		ELLLA ELRLA Local link address Remote link address	/\
	ELORQ	Queue header for MBs sent to ROUTER and expected to be returned to	. ,
1		\ LLINKS \	\/
	DI GI G		
	ELCLC	Count of retries left, trying to close a port waiting for MBs to be returned from ROUTER and children	
		ELORC ELDSG	
		Count of msgs out in ROUTER Msg segment being timed for delay calc (must be segnum-size field for CMODxx)	
	ELDTM	Time msg was first sent	
		ELNNM The remote's node number	
	ELNDB	Ptr to NSP node block	
	ELTMA	Inactivity timer	
	ELSCV	Session control call vector base address	
	ELSCB	Session control block ID	
	ELCIM	Ptr to (R)CI message	

MONITOR TABLES EL (Cont.)

	ELDIM	Ptr to DI message						
N	ELNSL	The normal sublink block ES	/\ S.LE \/					
N	ELOSL	The other sublink block ES	/\ S.LE \/					
	ELCIR	Output circuit for loopback connection						
	ELCHK	Address of this EL, for addr check						
		For field ELFLG(0-8): ELOJQ 0 Link is on the jiffy-request queue ELSNC 1 Set if not yet told SC about no conf ELCNF 2 Set if we have confidence in link ELSCM 3 Send connect ACK message next jiffy ELSDM 4 Send disconnect confirm message next jiffy ELABO 5 Aborting this logical link ELDTO 6 Delay timer is for "other" sublink						
		Field ELVER (18-20) Version of remote NSP, see VER3.1, VER3.2						

MONITOR TABLES

ENQ/DEQ-LOCK-BLOCK

Enqueue Lock-Block. Each resource is described in a lock-block. The lock-block is created at the time of the first request.

Defined in: ENQ

Format

	0 17 18	35						
0	ENQLHC Back Pointer to Last Lock-Block on Hash Chain							
1	ENQNHC Pointer to Next Lock-Block on Hash Chain							
2	ENQLLQ Back Pointer to Last Q-Block on Lock Queue							
3	ENQNLQ Forward Pointer to First Q-Block on Lock Queue							
4	ENQFLG ENQLVL ENQLVL Level Num of this I		*					
5	ENQTR Total Number of Remaining Nu Resources in this Pool Resources in t	umber of this Pool						
6	ENQTS Time Stamp Time of Last Request Locked							
7	ENQFBP Free Block Pointer to Free Q-Block							
10	ENQLT Long Term Lock List for System							
11	ENQOFN OFN, or -2, or -3, or 400000 + Job Number ENQLEN Length of Lock-Blo							

119

MONITOR TABLES ENQ/DEQ-LOCK-BLOCK (Cont.)

12	ENQNMS Number of Words in the Mask Block	ENQHSH Hash value for this Lock Block
13	ENQAFP Forward Pointer to Lock	Block Action List
14	ENQABP Backward Pointer to Loc	k Block Action List
15	ENQTXT ASCIZ S or 500000,,0 +	: [

The flags word must occur in the same position in both the Lock-Block and the Q-Block. The flags word is used to distinguish a Lock-Block from a Q-block.

Defined in: ENQPAR

. 0		11 12	17 18	35
Word 4 ENQF	LG ags	Reserved	ENQLVL Level # of this Lock	
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Meaning	
	0-2		Unused	
EN.SDO=400	3		Scheduling pass needed on Lock-Block	
EN.CLL=200	4		Cluster-wide queue block	or
EN.NOV=100	5		Cluster-wide lock-block No vote for this lock-blo Set during caching and fo type locks	
EN.LTL=40	6		Long Term Lock	
EN.INV=20	7		This Q-Block is invisible	
EN.LOK=10	8		The Q-Block has the Lock Locked.	
EN.TXT=4	9		This Block has a Text String Identifier.	
EN.EXC=2	10		Request is Exclusive	
EN.LB=1	11		This is the Lock-Block	
	12-17		Reserved	
	18-35	ENQLVL	Level # of this lock.	

ENO/DEO - STORAGE AREA

Enqueue/Dequeue Storage Area. The non-resident local area for the ENQ/DEQ Facilty is illustrated first followed by the resident bit table, EMFKTB. A bit is set in the EMFKTB bit table if the fork should be woken up or interrupted because it owns a lock. (The Scheduler's wake-up test routine address is ENQTST.)

Defined in: STG

	+		
HSHTBL:	Hash table for	*	_
,	ENQ locks Two words per logical slot	HSHLEN*	2
ENQLOK:	Data base lock for ENQ and DEQ (-1 if free)	\ /	
ENQLTL:	List of long term locks		
ENQLTS:	Time of next garbage collection		
Each log	ical slot in HSHTBL is two words long:		
HSHTBL:	Back Pointer		
	Forward Pointer		
	Back Pointer		
	Forward Pointer		
	•	r	
	· ·		
-	Back Pointer	-	
	Forward Pointer		

MONITOR TABLES ENQ/DEQ - STORAGE AREA (Cont.)

Resident	storage
ELBCSH:	Lock-Block Caching Flag (-1 if caching)
ENFKTB:	Wake-up table (one bit per fork)
,	
LCKDBT:	Bit table for DIR lock ENQ/DEQ (one bit per fork)
,	
	†

* The name (or identifying number) of a lock block is hashed to provide a number. This number, module HSHLEN, then doubled, is used as an index into HSHTBL. If the hashing algorithm yields the same index for more than one lock block name, the lock blocks are linked together; the HSHTBL entry is the linked list header.

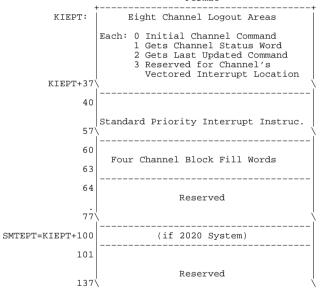
MONITOR TABLES

EPT

Executive Process Table. This memory resident table pointed to by the Executive Base Register (EBR), contains the vectored dispatch addresses for system events. All device interrupts pass control to a specific offset position in this table.

This table also includes the executive section map table, the time of day clock and arithmetic trap instructions which are executed when arithmetic conditions occur in executive mode.

Defined in: STG



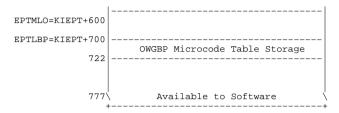
MONITOR TABLES EPT (Cont.)

d d d d
rap
p
ion

MONITOR TABLES EPT (Cont.)

DTEFLG=KIEPT+444	Operation Complete Flag
DTECFK=KIEPT+445	Clock Interrupt Flag
DTECKI=KIEPT+446	Clock Interrupt Instruction
DTET11=KIEPT+447	"To" 11 Argument
DTEF11=KIEPT+450	"From" 11 Argument
DTECMD=KIEPT+451	Command Word
DTESEQ=KIEPT+452	DTE20 Operation Sequence Number
DTEOPR=KIEPT+453	Operation in Progress Flag
DTECHR=KIEPT+454	Last Typed Character
DTETMD=KIEPT+455	Monitor TTY Output Complete Flag
DTEMTI=KIEPT+456	Monitor TTY Input Flag
DTESWR=KIEPT+457	Console Switch Register
460	
477	Reserved for Software
500	
507	Reserved
TIMBAS=KIEPT+510	
511	Time Base
512	
513	Performance Analysis Count
TIMVIL=KIEPT+514	Internal Counter Interrupt Instruc.
MSECTB=KIEPT+540	EXEC SECTION 0
577\	EXEC SECTION 37

MONITOR TABLES EPT (Cont.)



* These values are placed into the table when the EPT is initialized at system startup.

MONITOR TABLES

ES

The DECnet Sublink Block is part of the link block. It holds the information about the "normal" and the "other" sublinks.

The structure name ES is used instead of the more obvious NS (NSP Sublink) to avoid a conflict with the other NS structure defined in this universal file. The "E" stands for the new name for the NSP layer: "End-to-end" layer.

Defined in: D36PAR

		+							-+	
		ESFLG				ESGOL Data reque goal (9 for ease)	est	ESCGL After-congestion recovery goal	<u> </u>	*
		ESXLD Xmit DRQS outstanding to local SC	ESX Xmit outstand remote	DRQS ling to		ESXSD DRQS need send to SC				
		ESRLD Receive DRQS outstanding to local SC		DRQS ling to	Red ned					
		ESLMA Last message n assigned		Last ACI		ceived (and	Last	ESLMR message received	-	/\
N	ESAKQ	Q Queue header for the to-be-acked Q						QH.LE		
N	ESRCQ	 	Que	eue head		or the receiv			- 	/\ QH.LE
И /			\ 						\ -	\/
N	ESXMQ		Qı	ieue head	der i	for the xmit	Q			QH.LE
		ESCWS Current window	size				A(ESDLT CK delay timer	-	
		T							-+	

MONITOR TABLES ES (Cont.)

For field ESFI	G(0-11):	
ESOTH	0	Set if this is other sublink
ESACK	1	Send ACK for this sublink next jiffy
ESNAK	2	Send NAK to PH2 NSP (turn ACK on too)
ESROF	3	Receive is off
ESROC	4	Receive off has changed
ESXOF	5	Xmit is off
ESBFR	6	Remote is "buffer-rich" on this link
ESDLY	7	ACK delaying allowed
Field ESRFL	(13-14)	Receive flow control type
Field ESXFL	(16-17)	Xmit flow control type

128

MONITOR TABLES

ET

For test and debug purposes, there is an extra function of the $\,$ NTMAN JSYS. This function logs an event or signal.

The function code is -5 (.NTTEV)

The entity ID and type for the event are taken from the standard words in the NTMAN $\mbox{argument block}.$

Word .NTSEL points to a secondary $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +$

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

			ETCNT Replication count	*
	ETCCL Event class	ETCTY Event type	ETDLN Data length in bytes	
				/\
ETDAT		Space for	data	<44/
>	\			\ \/
	+			+

Field ETSIG (0-0) Set if this is a signal

EXEC-PG-MAP-TBL

Executive Page Map Table. This 512-word memory resident table holds or points to other tables that hold all of the mapping information needed by the firmware to translate executive (monitor) virtual addresses in a given section into physical memory addresses. It is pointed to by an entry in the monitor's section table in the Executive Process Table (EPT).

The four possible formats for an entry in this table (that is, Immediate, shared, indirect or null pointers) are illustrated below. The details of these four possible pointer words as well as the mechanics of the virtual to physical translation process for a monitor page is identical to that described for the User-Page Map Table (See User-Pg-Map-Tbl)

Format

Defined in: STG

MMAP: *	Immediate Pointer	· /\	
	0 2 3 8 12 35 Op Access STGADR Code 1 Bits Storage Address		
	or Shared Pointer		
	0 2 3 8 18 35 Op Access SPTX Code Bits SPT. index 2 (Holds Pg's Stor Adr.)	Virtua	
	or Indirect Pointer		
	0 2 3 8 9 17 18 35 Op Access IPPGN SPTX Code Bits PN SPT index 3 (Holds Pg Tb's Stor. Adr)	0-777	
	or Null Pointer		
	0 2 3 8		

* Currently MMAP is the monitor's page map table for section 0 and section 1. The layout of the monitor's virtual address space for section 0 is described in Appendix B of the Monitor Structures Book.

Op Access

0 (Nonexistent Pg)

MONITOR TABLES

FΑ

This is the DECnet Filter argument block which is used to pass arguments to the EV.FIL function of NMXEVT.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

Filter argument block

++			
FACCL	FACTY		
Event class	Event type		
ii			

FB

This is the Free Block pointer used by DECnet for maintaining $\,$ a $\,$ list of free storage.

Defined in: D36COM

Format

	_+
FBNXT	Forward pointer in a free block
	++

MONITOR TABLES

FDB

File Description Block. All attributes of a file are stored in its description block (FDB) maintained in the file's directory. An FDB is built in the directory's free space area when a file is created. This table is referenced by the DIR table.

Defined in: PROLOG, MONSYM

	Format	
.FBHDR =0	0 17 18 23 24 35 FBTYP FBVER FBLEN Ver. # Length	
.FBCTL =1	0 35 FBFLG Flags	*
.FBEXL =2	2 3 FBEXL Link to FDB of Next Extension	
.FBADR =3	FBADR Disk Address of File's Index Block	
.FBPRT =4	FBPRT Protection of the file 500000 File Access Bits	
.FBCRE =5	FBCRE Date and Time of Last Write to File	
.FBAUT =6	FBAUT Pointer to Author String	
.FBGEN =7	FBGEN FBDRN Dir.# (if it's a Dir File)	*
.FBACT =10	FBACT 500000,,0 + Account Number or Pointer to Account String	
.FBBYV =11	0 5 6 11 14 17 18 35 FBGNR FBBSZ FBMOD FBNPG Mode # of Pages in File	*
.FBSIZ =12	FBSIZ # of Bytes in File	

MONITOR TABLES FDB (Cont.)

.FBCRV =13	FBCRV Date and Time of Creation							
.FBWRT =14	FBWRT Date and Time of Last User Write							
.FBREF =15	FBREF Date and Time of Last Nonwrite Access							
.FBCNT =16	FBNWR FBNRF # of Writes # of References							
.FBBK0 =17	FBBK0 Backup Word #1	4						
.FBBK1 =20	FBBK1 Backup Word #2							
.FBBK2 =21	FBBK2 Backup Word #3							
.FBBBT =22	FBBBT Tape system flag bits							
.FBNET =23	FBNET Date and time of online expiration							
.FBUSW =24	FBUSW User Settable Word							
.FBGNL =25	2 3 FBGNL Link to FDB of Next Generation							
.FBNAM =26	FBNAM Pointer to File Name Block							
.FBEXT =27	FBEXT Pointer to Extension Block							
.FBLWR =30	Pointer to Last Writer String							
.FBTDT =31	FBTDT Date and time of archive/collection tape write							
.FBFET =32	FBFET Date and time of off-line expiration							

MONITOR TABLES FDB (Cont.)

.FBTP1 =33			rchive/collection run				
.FBSS1 =34	TSN1 Saveset # f	or 1st tape	TFN1 Tape file # in saveset				
.FBTP2 =35	ARTP2 Tape I	D for second	archive/collection run				
.FBSS2 =36	TSN2		TFN2 Tape file # in saveset				
.FBCTL			3 14 17 18 19 20 35				
Symb	ool Bits	DEFSTR	Content				
೯-೧%-೧	rmp 0	FBTMP	File is temporary				
FR%I	PRM 1	FBPRM	File is permanent				
		FBNEX	No extension for this file				
			yet; file doesn't really exist.				
FB%DEL 3 FB%NXF 4		FBDEL	File is deleted				
F.B&I	IXF 4	FBNXF	File doesn't exist (first write not complete)				
FR%I	LNG 5	FBLNG	Long file				
	SHT 6	FBSHT	Reserved for DEC				
FB%I	DIR 7	FBDIR	File is a directory				
FB%1	10D 8	FBNOD	File is not saved by backup				
			system				
F.B.\$F	BAT 9 BDR 10	FBSDR	File may have bad pages This directory has subdirectories				
FB%	NRC 11	FBARC	File has archive status				
FB%1	ARC 11 INV 12	FBINV	File is invisible				
FB*0)FF 13	FBOFF	File is off-line				
			File class field 0 = .FBNRM Not an RMS file 1 = .FBRMS RMS file				
	NDL 18		File is not delete table				
	NNC 19 FOR 20		Last write not closed FORTRAN data file				
FB%F FB%S			File is secure (ACJ consulted on each access)				

MONITOR TABLES FDB (Cont.)

	0			17 18	35
.FBGEN FBG		EN	FBDRN	+	
	+				+
Syr	mbol	Bits	DEFSTR	Content	
FB FB	%GEN %DRN	0-17 18-35	FBGEN FBDRN	Generation number Directory number	
	0	5 6 1	1 2 3 14	17 18	35
.FBBYV	+	l			į
Syn	mbol	Bits	DEFSTR	Content	
FB FB	%BSZ %MOD	0-5 6-11 14-17 18-38	FBBSZ FBMOD	Generation retention co Byte size Last OPENF mode Page count	unt
	0 1	2 3 4 5 6	7 8 15	17 18	35
.FBBBT	+ 			 	†
	+				+
Syn	mbol	Bits	DEFSTR	Content	
	%RAR		K0RAR	Request for file to be	
	%RIV %NDL		K0RIV K0NDL	System request for migr Do not delete disk cont after archiving	
AR	%NAR	4	K0NAR	Resist migration	
	%EXM		KOEXM	File is exempt from mig	ration
AR	%1ST	6	K01ST	First pass is in progre	
	%RFL		K0RFL	Restore failed	
	%WRN	8		User warned of file exp	
AR	%RSN	15-17	K0RSN	Reason file pushed off- 1 = .AREXP File expir 2 = .ARARR Archive re 3 = .ARRIR Migration	ed quested requested
AR		18-35	ARPSZ	Number of pages in file	

MONITOR TABLES FDB (Cont.)

FBBK0 is used by DUMPER as follows:

	0 1	17 18	35
	+		+
.FBBK0			
	+		+

Bits	Contents
0 1-17	Indicator for interrupted incremental save Count of incremental saves since last time
1-17	write count changed
18-35	Write count at last incremental save

NOTE

For additional information on the FDB see the $\,$ Monitor Call's Reference Manual.

FE-STORAGE-AREA

Front End Storage Area. Each entry is FEN words long (except the lock--FELOCK), where FEN equals the number of front end devices.

Defined in: STG

Format

	+				+ / \
FEUDB0:	FEFEM Flags FF	E Alloc	FEFRK Fork	# Owning Device	* \ FEN
FEUDB1:	FEICT Current Input Byte Count	unu	sed	FEFEI Bytes Now in F	'E FEN
FEUDB5:	 	Byte info	ormation		*
FEUDB6:	 	Output out	put pointe	er	FEN
FEUDB7:	FEIE1 Bytes remain. for		ain. for	24 FEIEB Bytes remain. f input int. lev	
,	0 1' FEIBF Buffer Address	7 18 FEBSZ Byte Size of Openio	e	24 FEOCT Output Count	35 / \ FEN
FEUDB4:		Input Inp	ut Pointe	c	FEN
FELOCK:	Fron	nt end stora	age area	lock	

MONITOR TABLES FE-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

	0 1 2 3 4	5 6	17 18 3	5.
FEUDB0 entry			PEM FEFRK	-+
	Bit(s)	Pointer FEACT		
	1-2 3 4 5 6-17	FEDTE FEBLK FEEOF FEVDT FEFEM	DTE owning this device Unit is blocked Input EOF declared by FE	
	0 1	11 12	2 23 24 3	35
FEUDB5 entry		PRO	FEIBC FEOE1	‡
	Bit(s)	Pointer	Content	
	1-11 12-23	FEHNG FEPRO FEIBC FEOE1	Count of input since last ack Count of bytes in interrupt buffe	:r

FKBSPW

This resident table contains pointers that comprise a linked list of the current balance set members. The initial pointer to this list is BSLST. The list is used by AJBALS to determine the status of the current members of the balance set. Note that an entry may contain a non-zero value without being a balance set member. Only entries found by following the BSLST link are considered. If a fork is placed on the balance set without hold time, it does not appear on this list.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

FKBSPW:	FKGOLN	I	 FKBLP 	Balance	set	list	pointer	<u>+</u> /	, , I	\
		:						N	 1F1	KS
								Ì		/

When the fork is blocked, FKGOLN contains the block priority, which may be one of the following:

FHV1 = 1 .

FHV7 = 7

When the fork is runnable, FKGOLN contains the GOLST position.

MONITOR TABLES

FKCNO

Fork Core Number Table. The left half of this table is used to hold the SPT index for the second page of each fork's PSB table. (see FKPGS table for SPT index for first page of each fork's PSB).

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: Fork number

Format

FKINT

Fork Interrupt Table. This table contains the pseudo-interrupt communication register for each fork. The left half of each entry contains bits recording the type of request. The symbols for these requests have right half bit assignments (that is, bits 20-35) but are tested against the left half of the table.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

	0	18 19		26 27		35		
FKINT:	Bits		Unused		TRMCOD		* /	\
								l
							NF	KS
	\ +					+	/	/

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
FKPSI0	0		Interrupt Request(s) pending
FKPSI1	1		Fork not interruptable
NEWFK%	2		Initiate new fork
NEWJB%	3		Initiate new job
PSIIF%	4		Channel interrupt requested in FKINTB
PSIT1%	5		Terminal code Interrupt, Phase 1
PSIT2%	6		Terminal code Interrupt, Phase 2
SUSFK%	7		Suspend fork request
PSIWT%	8		Job was in wait state
PSILO%	9		Logout job request
FRZB1%	10		Direct freeze has been done
FRZB2%	11		Indirect freeze has been done
FRZBB%==	FRZB1%+FF	RZB2%	Both bits for external references
JTFRZ%	12		JSYS trap freeze
ABFRZ%	13		Address break freeze
FRZBA%==	ABFRZ%+J7	FRZ%+FRZBB%	All types of freezes
PSICO%	14		Carrier off action request

MONITOR TABLES FKINT (Cont.)

PSITL%	15		Time limit exceeded interrupt
PSIJT%	16		JSYS trap request
ADRBK%	17		Address break request
PSIPRI	18		Priority word set
PSIDP%	19		DAP% JSYS Attention
PSISC%	20		SCS% JSYS work queue entries
			for this fork
UNUSED	21-26		Unused
	27-35	TRMCOD	Field for terminal

FKINTB

Fork Interrupt Table. This table contains the pseudo-interrupt channel requests pending for each fork since the fork's last PSI interrupt.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

	+			+
FKINTB:	Interrupt Channe	Request(s)	Pending	/ /
				NFKS
,			,	
	\			\ \ /

MONITOR TABLES

FKJOB

Fork Job Table. This table holds each fork's job number and JSB address (SPT index).

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

	+		+
	FKJBN	FKJSB	l /\
FKJOB:	Job Number	JSB (SPT Index)	l 'ı`
FRUUD.	JOD MUNDEL	USB (SPI INGEX)	
		•	'
		•	NFKS
		•	NFKS
		•	١.
		•	
		•	
		•	
	J	•	
	\		\ \ /
	+		+

FKJTO

Fork JSYS Trap Queue. This doubly linked list is a JSYS Traps Queue of forks waiting to program software interrupt (PSI) the monitor. JTLST points to the top fork on the linked JSYS traps queue in FKJTQ.

When a fork tries JTLOCK (in the JSB) and some other fork has the lock, the fork is added to FKJTQ and blocked. When the lock is cleared, the queue is scanned for the first fork (if any) waiting on the lock. That fork is removed from the queue and allowed to run.

Defined in: STG

Format

	FKJTP	FKJTN	-+ , ,
FKJTQ:	Ptr. to Previous Entry	Ptr. to Next Entry	',`
			_
			MERC
			NFKS
	ĺ		/ / /

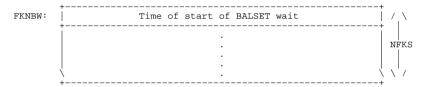
MONITOR TABLES

FKNBW

This resident table saves the time of start of a balance set wait of a fork.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number



FKNR

Fork Number of Reserve Pages Table. This table contains in the right half the current reserve working set size for each fork. Also, it contains the age stamp value at the last time local garbage collection (removal of less frequently used pages) took place for the fork.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

	0	8 9	17	18			35		
FKNR:	FKXAGE Age -Last	XGC Curre		FKWSS Reserve	Working	Set Si	lze	/	\
								NFF	s.
	 \ +						 +	. \	/

* FKAGE was used prior to Release 4. It is currently set to 100 (octal) and not changed.

MONITOR TABLES

FKPGS

Fork Page and Process Storage Table. This table contains the page table and PSB locations (SPT indexes) for each fork.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

	+		4
FKPGS:	FKUPT Page Table (SPT Index)	FKPSB PSB (SPT Index) * for 1st page of PSB	/\
		· · ·	NFKS
		· · ·	
,		· ·	
	+		+

^{*} See FKCNO table description for SPT index for second page of PSB.

FKPGST

Fork BALSET Wait Satisfied Test Table. This table holds test routine information for forks in a balance set wait state. The test routine checks if wait satisfied has occurred.

For forks on a wait list (and therefore not in the balance set), this table contains the time of day the fork entered the list.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

	+	- / \
FKPGST:	FKPTD FKPTR Test Routine for Test Data BALSET Wait Satisfied	
	or	
	Time of Day Entered a Wait List	
	:	
	· ·	NFKS
	:	
	:	
	:	
	·	
	· .	\ \ /

MONITOR TABLES

FKPT

Fork List Pointer Table. This table gives the chain of forks for each list of forks in the system. That is, it holds the linked list of forks on TTILST, CLKLST, GOLST. A fork is either on one of the wait-lists or the go-list. The right half contains the list pointer to the next fork on the same list. The left half contains the runtime at which the process associated with the particular fork runs out of balance set hold time.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format.

	+		+
FKPT:	FKBET Time balance set hold elapses	List Pointer	/\
			NFKS
		· ·	
,	 	·	\ \ /

Unused slots in this table are linked in a free list. Location FREFK contains a pointer to the first slot in the free list.

FK01

Fork Run Queue Table 1. This table contains each fork's remaining run quantum. When this quantum expires, the process is requeued to a lower run position and given the the quantum associated with that run queue.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

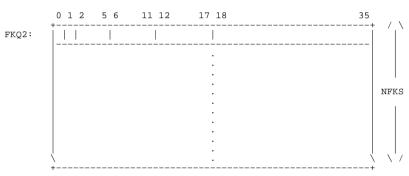
MONITOR TABLES

FKO2

Fork Run Queue Table 2. This table contains the queue level number and fork location (that is, the list address such as TTILST or GOLST) for each fork.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number



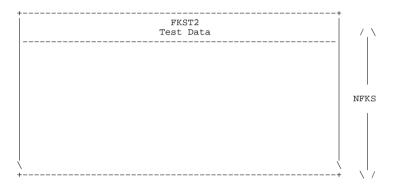
Bits	Pointer	Content
0	FKNTC	Network topology change interrupt enabled
1	PIBMP	PI boost flag
2-5	FKFLG	Fork flags
6-11	FKMNQ	Max Q for fork
12-17	FKQN	Queue level number
18-35	FKWTL	Wait list address for blocked fork

FKSTA2

This table, indexed by fork number, contains the test data for a given fork. It is similar to FKSTAT except that this table can contain a full 36-bit test data word.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number



MONITOR TABLES

FKSTAT

Fork Status Table. This table has useful information when a fork blocks and leaves the GOLST (that is, LH (FKPT) contains the list address, WTLST).

The blocked fork's entry in this table contains the address of the test routine which, when called, determines if wait satisfied has occurred for the fork.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

	+		+ /\
	FKSTR	FKSTO	
FKSTAT:	Test Data	Test Routine Address	
		•	
		· ·	
		•	NFKS
		•	NFKS
		· •	1 1
		•	
		•	
,	1		\
	+		+ \'/

FKSWP

This resident table contains fork information that is $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1$

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Bits

Pointer

Index: Fork number

0	FKWSL	Working set loaded
1	FKBLK	Fork blocked off if on GOLST
2	FKIBS	Fork in balance set
3	BSWTB	Fork in balance set wait
4	BSNSK	NOSKEDon if fork is NOSKED and not running
5	BSCRSK	CRSKEDon if fork is CRSKED and not running
6	FKIBH	In balance set holdon if fork entered balance set since last update to history
7	FKBSHF	In balance set hold in AJBALS algorithm
8	BSSPQ	Special queue (system fork)
9	BSOVRD	Override high priority
10	BSNST	Last block was long
11	SCWAK%	SCJSYS is waking
12	SCBLK%	SCJSYS is blocked
13	FKSPL	Inferior fork has been spliced
14	FKKIL	Fork is being killed
15	FKOGL	Fork is on GOLST
16-17		Unused
18-35	FKHST	Fork history

Content

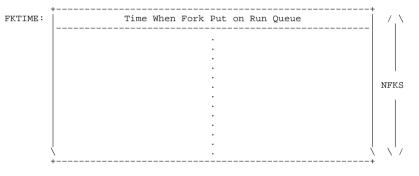
MONITOR TABLES

FKTIME

Fork Time Table. This table gives the time of day (TODCLK) at $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) =\left(1\right)$ which each fork was put on its current run queue.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number



FKWSP

Fork Working Set (In-Memory Size) Table. This table contains in the right half the number of physical pages currently assigned to each fork. The left half is used to hold the preload size as determined by LDJOB when a fork enters the balance set.

Defined in: STG

Index: Fork number

Format

	+		+
FKWSP:	FKNWCE # of pages to be loaded (either # of pages of the working set currently not loaded or # of overhead pages if not preloading (NFKSPP=4)	FKCSIZ Current Size	
,			NFK

MONITOR TABLES

FL

FL is the format of the NI Flush Command Queue command.

Defined in: PHYKNI

	+
FLCHK	Check word
FLPID	Portal ID

FREESPACE BLOCK HEADER/TRAILER

At a minimum, a header of length 3 is required (no trailer is ever required). The header is infinitely expandable, as is any trailer.

While in the pool, blocks are manipulated by pointers that address the first word past the header (thus the negative offsets for the header definitions). Before a block is assigned to the user, the pointer is SOS'd and the user area of the block overlays the header by one word. (Specifically, the user area of the block begins with header word FSPNXT.)

Unless the monitor has been assembled with the debug conditional, the block header is three words long and no trailer is used.

Defined in: FREE

Format

-	·
FSPAPC= -7	PC of block assigner
FSPAJF= -6	Job #,,fork # of block assigner
FSPDPC= -5	PC of block deassigner
FSPDJF= -4	Job #,,fork # of block deassigner
FSPFLG= -3	Flags,,unique code
FSPSIZ= -2	Size of block (including header/trailer)
FSPNXT= -1	Pointer to next block

MONITOR TABLES

FREESPACE DESCRIPTOR

The free space descriptor is a block that contains information about the individual free space pools and pointers to them. The address of each descriptor is contained in the FSPTAB table.

Defined in: FREE

Format

	+
FSPPFL=0	Flags
FSPLOK=1	Pool lock
FSPORG=2	Origin address of freespace pool
FSPEND=3	Ending address of freespace pool
FSPCNT=4	Count of space remaining in pool
FSPSML=5	Smallest balance of free space achieved
FSPBAP=6	Pointer to block-accounting area
FSPMTB=7	Minimum total block size
FSPFFB=10	Pointer to first free block
FSPRFB=11	Randomized pointer to first free block
FSPHDS=12	Block header size
FSPTRS=13	Block trailer size
FSPHTS=14	Combined header and trailer size
FSPBCS=15	Smaller of header or trailer size
FSPHBP=16	History buffer address
FSPHBX=17	Max History transactions Index to current hist rec

FSPDSS = descriptor size in words

FREESPACE-DESCRIPTOR INDEX TABLE

This is the table that points to the swappable and $\ensuremath{\mathsf{JSB}}$ free space structures.

Defined in: FREE

Format

FSPTAB:	+
I DI IIID	Pointer to freespace descriptor
	Pointer to freespace descriptor
	·
	·
	·
	Pointer to freespace descriptor

FSPTBL = Freespace-descriptor index-table size in words

MONITOR TABLES

FREESPACE HISTORY RECORD

The free space history record is a ring buffer that is used to record free space transactions. There is one ring buffer for each free space pool. Word FSPHBO in the free space descriptor contains the base address of this buffer. The right half of word FSPHBX in the free space descriptor contains the index to the current history record.

Defined in: FREE

	Format
FSPHST=0	Transaction Type (-1 = assign; 0 = deassign)
FSPHPC=1	PC of Caller
FSPHJF=2	Job,, Fork of Caller
FSPHBA=3	Block Address
FSPHBS=4	Block Size

 ${\tt FSPHRC}$ (200 decimal) is the number of history records in the history buffer.

GB

The format of the LAT Service Block is shown below. There is one service block for each service provided by the host. A host must provide at least one service if it is to function as a LAT host. If no services have been defined by the LCP interface at the time LAT operations are started, a default service is defined with the same name as the host node name.

Defined in: LATSRV

Format

	SERVICE BLOCK	
GBRAT	Service Rating	Ī
	GBNC GBLC Count of bytes in service name Count of bytes in service description	
GBNAM SNM+4>/5>	Storage for up to 16 bytes of service name	 < <ml.< td=""></ml.<>
// GBHID	Storage for up to 64 bytes of service id	 < <ml.< td=""></ml.<>
SID+4>/5>	\ +	\

MONITOR TABLES

GTOKPR

This table is used by the access control code. It contains one $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +\left($

Defined in: STG

GTOKPR:	DGOUSR User requests	/ \
	DGOASD Assign device	
	DGOCAP Enable/disable capabilities	
	DGOCJB Create job	
	DGOLOG Login	
	DGOCFK Create fork	
	DGOTBR Set terminal baud rate	
	DGOLGO Logout	
	DGOENQ ENQ quota setting	MXGOKF
	DGOCRD Create/modify directory	
	DGOSMT Structure mount	
	DGOMDD Enter MDDT	
	DGOCLS Set class for job	
	DGOCLO Set class at login	
	DGOMTA MT access	
	DGOACC ACESS JSYS	
	DGOOAD Assign device via OPENF	
	DGODNA DECnet access	
	DGOANA ARPAnet access	

MONITOR TABLES GTOKPR (Cont.)

DGOATJ Attach job
DGOINF INFO% monitor call
DGOLAT LATOP% monitor call
DGOCTM Incoming CTERM connections
DGOTTM Allow TTMSG%
DGOSMN Allow SMON%
DGOMSY Allow HSYS%
DGOSGT Allow SYSGT%
DGOGTB Allow GETAB%
DGOOPN OPENF% of secure file
DGORNF RNAMF% of secure file
DGODLF DELF%/DELNF% of secure file
DGOTLK Allow TLINK%
DGOCRL Allow CRLNM% (only some functions)
DGODTC Allow DTACH%
DGOCFD Allow CHFDB% to set file secure

MONITOR TABLES

HC

Data structure HC is the LAT circuit counters portion of the Host Node (HN) data structure.

Defined in: LATSRV

	t
HCRCV	Messages received
HCXMT	Messages transmitted
HCRTR	Messages retransmitted
HCSEQ	Receive message sequence errors
HCIMR	Illegal messages received
HCISR	Illegal slots received
HCRES	Resource errors
HCMSK	Illegal message error mask

HN

The HN (Host Node) data structure is used by LAT service to store status and configuration information describing the local host. TOPS-20 stores the address of this block in location LAHNDB.

Defined in: LATSRV

Format

HOST NODE Data Base

ĺ	 HNFLG		
	HNMXC Maximum allocatable circuit blocks	HNNCC Number of currently allocated circuit blocks	
	HNMAC Maximum number of active circuits	HNNAC Number of currently active circuits	
	HNMCO Maximum number of simultaneous connects	HNCON Current number of active connects	
	HNNUM Host number	HNLAS LAT access state	
	HNRLI Virtual circuit message retransmit limit	HNTIM Virtual circuit timer initial value (ms)	
	HNMTI Multicast timer initial value (sec)	HNRAT Host node dynamic rating	
	HNPRG Host progress timer	HNNRB Number of receive buffers allocated	
	HNCMT Command message retry timer	HNCMX Command message retry limit	
ST	Address of	state table	
rc/	Queue header for active circuit blocks		
:c	Queue header for inactive circuit blocks		

168

MONITOR TABLES HN (Cont.)

		/\	
HNNIQ	·		
HNSCQ	Scheduler level message queue		
HNPID	NI Portal ID		
	HNNXI HNNSV Next circuit block index to assign Number of offered services		
HNLOK	Lock for HN data base		
	HNNMC HOST identification string count	Λ	
HNNAM		2	
HNID C+4>/5>		< <ml.ds< td=""></ml.ds<>	
/	\	\	
\		/ << <ml.h< td=""></ml.h<>	
HNSMT SM+3>/4>			
F.OF>		+SB	
/	\ 		
HNMCM C+3>/4>			
/	\		
/\ HNSRV *MXHSRV>			
\/	\		
	For field HNFLG(0-17): HNRUN 0 NI run state HNANY 1 Reconstruct of START message necessary HNCIP 2 Virtual circuit connect in progress		
	For field HNCFL(28-35): HNOTH 28 Something other than above changed HNFIL 29 HNCLS 30 A host service class changed HNSVD 31 A host service description changed HNSVR 32 A host service rating changed HNSVN 33 A host service name changed HNSVN 34 Host Node Description changed HNNDD 34 Host Node Description changed HNACS 35 Access Codes changed		

HOM

Home Block. Block on each disk unit which contains vital statistics that cannot be built in when a monitor is generated. These are primarily parameters of the unit and the STR to which it belongs.

Defined in: DSKALC

Format

HOMNAM=0			
HOMID=1	SIXBIT/Unit ID/		
номрну=2	Physical Disk Address Physical Disk Address of This Home Block of Other Home Block		
HOMSNM=3	SIXBIT/Structure Name/		
HOMLUN=4	# of Packs in STR Logical Pack # Within STR		
номном=5	Block # of Block # of This Home Block Other Home Block		
HOMP4S=6	# of Pages for Swapping on This Structure		
HOMFST=7	First Swapping Track on Unit		
HOMRXB=10	Address of Index Block of ROOT-DIRECTORY		
HOMBXB=11	Address of Index Block of BACKUP-COPY-OF-ROOT-DIRECTORY		
HOMFLG=12	Flags		
HOMSIZ=13	Number of Sectors in This Unit		
HOMBTB=14	Number of Tracks in Structure		
HOMMID=15	Pack Unique Code		
	Reserved for Expansion		
HOMFE0=61	Front End File System (sector #)		
HOMFE1=62	Front End File System (# of sectors)		

MONITOR TABLES HOM (Cont.)

	Reserved for	r the Front End
HOMFE2=101	BOOTSTRAP.BIN Word (One (Sector #)
HOMFE3=102	BOOTSTRAP.BIN Word	Two (# of Sectors)
	Reserved for	r Expansion
HOMLS1=160	CPU Serial Number	CPU Serial Number
HOMLS2=161	CPU Serial Number	CPU Serial Number
HOMLS3=162	CPU Serial Number	CPU Serial Number
HOMLS4=163	CPU Serial Number	CPU Serial Number
HOMSER=164	APR Serial # of CPU book	ked from this structure
HOMUID=165	12 Character Unit I.D.	(PDP-11 Format) (3 words)
HOMOID=170	12 Character Owner I.D.	(PDP-11 Format) (3 words)
HOMFSN=173	12 Character File System Na	ame (PDP-11 Format)(3 words)
HOMCOD=176	0	CODHOM (707070)
HOMSLF=177	0	This Block #

MONITOR TABLES HOM (Cont.)

PDB Format

	·
	High Serial Number
	Low Serial Number
	Non CI Processor Serial Number
0	CI Processor Serial # CI State
L7	
	t

MONITOR TABLES

HOME

Home Table. This table contains the disk pages for the HOME $\,$ and $\,$ BAT blocks and the 11 Bootstrap program.

Defined in: STG

Format

13 (Secondary Bat Block)

HOMTAB

This table contains the logical to physical mapping (channel and unit) per logical unit, and its length equals the maximum number of packs in a structure.

Defined in: STG

Format

			+	
HOMTAB:	Physical Channel	Physical	Unit	/_\
		•		HOMTBI
		•		HOMIBI
		•		
,			1	
	· 		+	\'/

MONITOR TABLES

ΙA

This structure is used by DECnet. The Connect Initiate and Connect Confirm calls' argument format for T2. T1 holds the NSPpid for the new logical link.

Defined in: D36PAR

+	+
IAFLO	IASIZ
Flow control type	Max bytes allowed in a message
	segment
+	

ΙB

The initialization block is the argument to all DECnet-36 initialization routines. It is set with NODE% jsys functions, and read by the various DECnet layers during and after initialization.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

Initialization Block

_	
*	IBRTR
IBNAM	Executor node name (in sixbit)
IBADR	Executor node address (16-bit address)
IBMXA	Maximum address
IBMXB	Maximum buffers
IBDGL	Default goal
IBDBL	Default # of buffers per link
IBBIP	Buffer input percentage
IBBSZ	Buffer size

Field IBPH2 (0-0) Set if Phase II desired Field IBRTR (2-5) Routing type .RNT.L1 Level-1 router .RNT.NR End node Field IBFCM (6-7) Default flow control

MONITOR TABLES

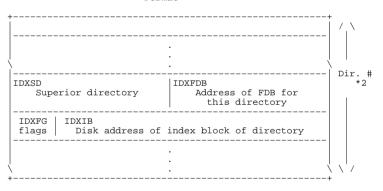
IDXFIL

The Index Table File of the structure currently mapped for a process. Each structure has an index table file. The file is indexed by 2* directory number as each entry is two words long. For each directory on the structure, an entry contains the address of the FDB for the directory and the disk address of the index block for the directory.

The table, IDXFIL, in the PSB, is mapped from the index block of the file, STRNAM:<ROOT-DIRECTORY>INDEX-TABLE.BIN. The file pointed to by the IDXFIL map has the format shown below.

When a structure is mounted (physically) the system gets an OFN for this file and stores it in entry, STRIDX, in the SDB table for that structure. The table entries are created at this time (mount-time).

Defined in: PROLOG



MONITOR TABLES IDXFIL (Cont.)

0 Word 2 +	4 5 6		35
of pair			IDXIB
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Meaning
IDX%IV	5		If set, indicates that this IDX entry is invalid. (IDX%IV is set equal to 1, but is positioned at bit 5)
	6-35	IDXIB	Disk address of index block of directory.

178

MONITOR TABLES

IM

This is the DECnet LLMOP identify-self message block.

Defined in: LLMOP

	t	
IMIDD	Special ID word	
		/\
IMMSD N	MSD for System ID message	MD.LE
IN	\	. \/
()		
IMDAT	Buffer for message	< <sid< td=""></sid<>
.SZ+3>/4>	\	
\/	+	

INDEX

The Index Block (1 page) exists for each disk file and contains pointers to where each of the file's pages resides on disk. If more than one index block is needed for non-directory files, a super index block (1 page) is created which points to the home disk address of each index block. (Note that the maximum file size is 512*512 pages.)

When the file is referenced, an in-core copy of the index block is maintained which keeps track of the file's active pages in the system. (That is, whether the pages are in-core, on the swapping area, or on disk.)

Format

0 C H		8	Storage address
0	E C K	8	Storage address
0	S U	8	Storage address
0	М	8	Storage address
			Storage address

MONITOR TABLES

INIDEV

Initialization Device Routines. This table contains calls to initialize devices after loading the swappable monitor.

Defined in: STG

7	·
INIDEV:	CALL MTAINI
	CALL LPTINI (2020 only)
	CALL CDPINI (KL only)
	RET

TNTDV1

Front End Initialization Device Routines.

Defined in: STG

Format

INIDV1:	CALL FEINI (KL only)
	CALL CDRINI
	CALL LPTINI (KL only)
	RET

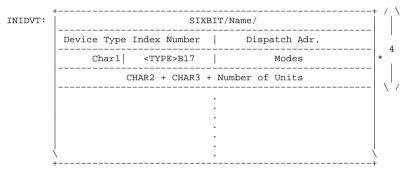
MONITOR TABLES

INIDVT

Device Initialization Table. This static table generated at assembly time, contains a four word block for each type of device on the system. It is used at system startup time to generate unit number of entries per device type in the device tables, DEVCHR, DEVCH1, DEVNAM, and DEVUNT. Thus, each unit of each device type has an entry in the device tables.

Defined in: STG, MONSYM

Format



CHAR1 can be a combination of the following:

Symbol	Bit	Meaning
DV%OUT DV%IN DV%DIR DV%AS DV%MDD DV%AV *	0 1 2 3 4	Can do output Can do input Has a directory Is assignable Is a multiple directory device Is available to this job
DV%ASN * DV%MDV DV%MNT *	6 7 8	Is assigned by ASND Is a mountable device Is mounted

MONITOR TABLES INIDVT (Cont.)

TYPE is one of the following:

Symbol	Value	Meaning
.DVDSK	0	Disk
.DVMTA	2	Magtape
.DVPTP	5	Spooled PTP
.DVLPT	7	Spooled & physical line printer
.DVCDR	10	Spooled & physical card reader
.DVFE	11	Front End Device
.DVTTY	12	Terminal
.DVPTY	13	Pseudo TTY
.DVNUL	15	Null Device
.DVNET	16	ARPA network
.DVPLT	17	Spooled Plotter
.DVCDP	21	Spooled Card Punch
.DVTCP	25	TCP Device

MODES can be a combination of the following:

Symbol	Bit	Meaning
DV%M0	35	Can be opened in mode 0
DV%M1	34	" 1
DV%M2	33	" 2
DV%M3	32	" 3
DV%M4	31	" 4
DV%M5	30	" 5
DV%M6	29	" 6
DV%M7	28	" 7
DV%M10	27	" 10
DV%M11	26	" 11
DV%M12	25	" 12
DV%M13	24	" 13
DV%M14	23	" 14
DV%M15	22	" 15
DV%M16	21	" 16
DV%M17	20	" 17

MONITOR TABLES INIDVT (Cont.)

CHAR2 can be a combination of the following:

D1%SPL 0 Is spooled D1%ALC * 1 Is under control of allocator D1%VVL * 2 Volume valid D1%NIU * 3 Device slot not in use D1%INI * 4 Device is being initialized (currently for structures only) D1%MTU 5 Device can do MTOPR without JFN opened	Symbol	Bit	Meaning
D1%INI * 4 Device is being initialized (currently for structures only) D1%MTU 5 Device can do MTOPR without	D1%ALC *		Is under control of allocator
D1%MTU 5 Device can do MTOPR without		5	Device is being initialized
	D1%MTU	5	Device can do MTOPR without

^{*} These bits are zero at assembly time and are set by the monitor when appropriate in their corresponding device tables. (DEVCHR or DEVCH1)

CHAR3 is either zero or DV%PSD (bit 18) which indicates pseudo-device.

IORB

I/O Request Block. Whenever a request for massbus I/O (that is, DSK or MTA) occurs, an IORB is built for that request. It is of the long form described below for magtape requests and special disk I/O. However, the most common IORB format for disk I/O is a one word IORB, consisting of just the status word, IRBSTS, and stored in the CST5 table.

Defined in: PHYPAR

Format

	+	I
	IRLNK	*
IRBSTS=0	Status Next IORB	0=IRBLNK
IRBMOD=1	Mode, Priority, Density, Parity	*
IRBCNT=2	Count of Hardware Bytes Transfered	
	TRBTI, TRBHD	
IRBXFL=3	Transfer List Tail Transfer List Head	
IRBIVA=4	Address of Termination Routine	
IRBADR=5	Physical Device Address (if needed)	
IRBLEN=6	Device Dependent Data	*
	 	\
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 17 18 35	
	+	+
IRBSTS	<u> </u>	

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
IS.SHT	0		Short form (PAGEM)) request
IS.DON	1		Done with this job
IS.ERR	2	ISERR	Error on this operation
IS.NRT	3		No more retries
IS.WGU	4		Wrong unit interrupted
IS.TPM	5	ISTPM	Hit tape mark
IS.EOT	6		On write only, hit physical EOT
IS.WLK	7		Write locked
IS.IER	8		Inhibit error recovery
IS.DTE	9		Data error
IS.DVE	10		Hardware error on device
IS.BOT	11		Hit BOT

MONITOR TABLES IORB (Cont.)

IS.	RTL IEL	12 13 14-17 18-35	ISFCN IRLNK	Record too lo Inhibit error Function code When referrir	r logging e	too small)
			Function C	odes for ISFC	N	
Sym	bol	Code	Function			
IRFRED 1 IRFRDF 2 IRFWRT 3 IRFWTF 4		3	header) Write data	nd format (con		
IRFSEK 5 IRFFSB 6 IRFBSB 7 IRFWTM 10 IRFERG 11 IRFREW 12		6 7 10 11 12	Seek Forward space block Backspace block Write tape mark Erase gap Rewind			
IRFRUN 1		13 14 15 16 17	Write format Seek Forward space block Backspace block Write tape mark Erase gap Rewind Rewind and unload Read reverse Recovery read Write with validity check Read with validity check			
	0		14 15 17	18 26 2	7 30 1 32	35
IRBMOD	+					+
			Pointer			
		31	IRBDM IRBPRI IRBPAR IRBDN	Data Mode Priority Parity Density		
			Data Modes	for IRBDM		
		Symbol	Code	Meaning		
		IRMWRD IRM6BT IRM7BT IRM8BT IRMHID	2 3 4	Word mode Six bit Seven bit Eight bit High density	mode	
			1.9	7		

MONITOR TABLES IORB (Cont.)

If device is DSK, IRBLEN becomes:

	+
IRBLEN	Transfer List
	0
	+

If device is MTA, IRBLEN=MTIRSD becomes:

	0	8 9	17 18	35
MTIRSD	IRFLG Flags	* IRBUN Unit No.	IRBPB Ptr to Buffer of Page I	Ptrs
			IRBOC Original Count (Copy of IRBCNT)	
MTIRBL		Tra	nsfer List	
,			•	
	Ì		· ·	Ì
	· +			

Value of flags in IRFLG:

Bits	Pointer	Content
0 1 2	IRBFR IRBFQ IRBFA	Buffer ready for use Current buffer flag Active flag, IORB being filled
3 4	IRBAB IRBFF	or emptied by service routine IORB aborted due to an error IORB free

MONITOR TABLES

IPCF-MESSAGE-HEADER

IPCF Message header. This table describes the format of the message header for message sent by the Inter-Process Communications Facility.

Defined in: IPCF

_	0	17	18	35
0	MESLNK	Link to Ne	xt Message	
1	Reserved		MESLEN Length of This Block	
2	MESSJN Sender's	Job Number	MESFLG Flags	
3	MESSPD	Sender's	PID	
4	MESLDN	Logged in Direc	tory # of Sender	
5	MESENB Enabled Capabilities of Sender			
6	MESCDN	Connected Direc	tory # of Sender	
MESACT=7	MESACT Account String Block (length of MESALN = 10)			
17	MESSLO:	Logical Locat Block of ME		
MESWDI=21	MESWDO	Mes (PTN.PN in	sage Page Mode)	
MESWDI+1	MSFTM	Mask into Fork (PAGE Mo	Page Bit Table de only)	
MESWDI+2		ess Bits f Page	MSFTI Index into Fork Bit Table	

IPCF-PID-HEADER

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IPCF}}$ Process ID Header. This contains overhead information $\ensuremath{\mathsf{for}}$ each PID in use.

Defined in: IPCF

0 8	9 11 12	17 18 35	<u>,</u>
	nique of PID)	Length of this block	
PIDFLG* Flags	PIDCH	11	
PIDRQ Receive Quota	PIDRC Receive Count	PIDFO Fork Number of Owner of this PID	-
PIDKMP PID to re	ceive a mess	sage if this PID gets deleted	-
PIDNL	Link to	Newest Message	-
PIDOL	Link to	Oldest Message	

0		18	35
+			+
	PIDCHN	PIDFW	
	CHN	Fork Number of	
		Waiting Fork	
+			+

Symbol	Value	Content
PD%JWP PD%DIS	10	PID is a Job-wide PID PID is disabled
PD%CHN	2	Channel is set up to get interrupts
PD%NOA	1	No access by other forks

MONITOR TABLES

IPCF-STORAGE-AREA

Inter-Process Communication Facility Storage Area. This non-resident storage is described followed by the resident wake-up bit table (PDFKTB). THe PID headers and messages are contained in the Swap-free-space pool which immediately follows this table in non-resident storage. See also the tables, PIDCNT and PIDTBL.

Defined in: STG

	+	+ / \
SPIDTB:	Table of Commonly Used PIDS	SPDTBL=8
	Í	[\ ' /
PIDLOK:	Lock on PID Free Pool and Data Structure	
NXTPID:	Next Unique # to be used as LH of PID	
INFOPD:	PID of SYSTEM INFO	
INFOPV:	Public Value of SYSTEM INFO PID	
PIDLST:	Number of First Free PID, 0 if none	
PIDMXP:	Highest Page in Pages-In-Transit File	/ \
PIDPBT:	Bit Table of Pages-In-Transit File	' PIDPBL
PIDFTB:	TBL of PTN's of forks for pages in transit	\ \ / / \
	`\ +	· + \ /
PDFKTB		*
	Bit Wakeup Table (1/Fork)	

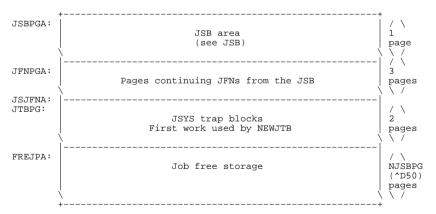
JOB AREA

This area contains the job specific information. It is the entire JSVAR psect. The JOBMAP in the JSB points to all of the job area storage. For this area, the monitor has indirect pointers in its page table (MMAP) for its pages beginning at JSBPGA: (which is on a page boundary) for the length of the job area. All of these pointers are to a single location in the SPT (specifically SPT+NOFN). With this arrangement, the job area for the current process can be changed to the job area for another process by only changing the one location in the SPT.

JBCOR contains a bit table which keeps track of which pages in the Job Storage Area are in use (bit(s) = 0) and which are free (bit(s) = 1). The first several pages of this Job Common Area is always allocated for the JSB page plus expansion pages for the JFN blocks and for the JSYS trap header word and trap blocks (See FKJTQ table). The first non-reserved page begins at FREJPA (=626000). Pages are assigned from the bit table, JBCOR, by the routine, ASGPAG, and are used for temporary job pages such as file window pages, magtape buffer pages, mapping a super index block, getting more space for the free block storage linked in JSBFRE, and mapping EXE file directory pages.

Defined in: STG

Format



MONITOR TABLES

JOBDIR

Job Directory Table. This table contains the number of the login directory for each job.

Defined in: STG

	+	+ / \
JOBDIR:	Reserved Login Directory #	' `
	·	
	•	NJOBS
	•	
,	•	
-	· +	` \'/

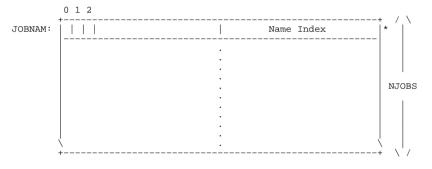
JOBNAM

Job Name Table. This table contains an index into the subsystem name tables (SNAMES, STIMES) indicating what subsystem, if any, each job is running. The name index is for statistics only and is not used by the monitor.

Defined in: STG

Index: Job number

Format



Symbol	Bit	Pointer	Content
JWAKEF	0	HIBFL	Flag used by HIBER JSYS If set, implies a wakeup signal to THIBR
	1 1-2 18-35	DIAFL SKPCT	Job has DIAG resources Skip count for NEWUTL Name index

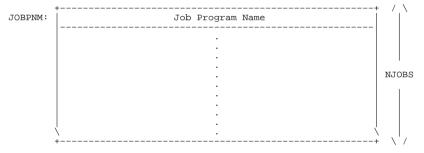
MONITOR TABLES

JOBPNM

Job Program Name. This non-resident table contains each job's program name.

Defined in: STG

Index: Job number



JOBPT

Job Process Table. This table contains the number of the controlling terminal, or -1 for a detached job, and the index of the top fork of the job.

Defined in: STG

Format

			+ /	\
JOBPT:	Controlling Terminal	Top Fork Index	j ′	l `
	:			
			NJC	אר
	:		INOC	, I
,			<u>'</u>	Ι,

Unused slots in this table are linked in a free list. Location FREJOB contains a pointer to the first slot in the free list.

MONITOR TABLES

JOBRT

Job Runtime Table. This table contains the total runtime of each job (sum of all forks) in milliseconds. If a word contains a -1, the job does not exist.

Defined in: STG

Index: Job number



JOBRTL

Job Runtime Limit. This table contains the number of clocks (by way of TIMER JSYS) in use by each job and a pointer to the runtime limit TIMER block. A description of the TIMER block is described below. (See RES-FREE-SPACE).

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: Job number

Format

	0	12 13				4		
JOBRTL:	TIMCNT # of Clks. Use	in JOBRTP	Ptr to	Runtime I	Limit Bl	ock	/	\
			•					
			•				ı	
			•				NJC)BQ
			•				140 C	טםי
			i.				- 1	
,	\					\	_	
	+					+	\	/

TIMER Run Timer Limit Block

TIMLNK	Link to next block	
TIMTIM	Time word (when clock should go off)	
0 5 TIMCHN Channel	6 17 18 TIMJOB TIMFRK Job that set clock Sys fork handle to	35 be PSI'd
TIMKNL	Back link to previous clock	

MONITOR TABLES

JSB

Job Storage Block. Each job has a Job Storage Block which holds per-job information such as the job's fork structure, line number of controlling TTY, terminal interrupts enabled and accounting and logical name information.

JSBFRE is the free block header. If a block of words (that is, <512 words) is required, it is allocated from the JSFREE area in the JSB. Blocks in the JSFREE area are linked and when a block of words is required, the free list is searched looking for a large enough block. If the free list area in JSFREE is depleted, a new page (space outside the JSB in the Job Storage Area) is allocated and its space added to the free list for block usage. Blocks of words are assigned from the free list, headed by JSBFRE by the routine, ASGFRE, and are used to hold temporary storage such as name strings for JFN blocks, the job-wide Logical Names List, and the Logical Name Definition Blocks.

JBCOR contains a bit table which keeps track of which pages in the job area are in use. For further information see JOB AREA.

Defined in: STG

	<u> </u>	
JSBPGA: JOBMAP:	Object Map for Job-Common Area	
SYSFK:	Job Fork Index to System Fork Index Table (1 Entry /Job Fork) NUFKS	
CTTAB:	Not Used Controlling TTY / \	
FKJTB:	Adr of JSYS Trap Block (1 Entry /Job Fork) NUFKS	
FKPTRS:	Fork Pointers (Structure) Table / / NUFKS	
FKPSIE:	Terminal Interrupt Enabled Word Table / \	

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

FKDPSI:	Deferred Terminal Interrupts Mask Table (1 Entry /Job Fork)	/ NU
FREJFK:	Free Job Fork Slot List	\
FKLOCK:	Lock for Fork Structure Modification	
FLKCNT:	Nest Count for Fork Lock	
FLKOWN:	Fork That Locked Fork Lock	
FKTIMW:	TIMER word for lock timeout	
FKCNT:	Count of Active Forks in This Job	
LSTLGN:	Last Interactive LOGIN Date and Time	
NLDLGN:	Last Non-interactive LOGIN Date and Time	
SRTTIM:	Data & Time Job Was Initialized	
ARDFRT:	Job Default for Retrievals	
CTRLTT:	Line Number of Controlling TTY	
GBLJNO:	Global Job Number	
TTSPSI:	Code Enabled Anywhere in This Job	
TTSDPS:	Terminal Interrupt Code Deferred	
TTJTIW:	Terminal Interrupt Enable Mask	
JBFLTM:	Time of Last Password Failure	
JBFLCT:	Count of Password Failures in Interval	
CONSTO:	Console Time On (TODCLK units)	
CTIMON:	Connect Time On (GTAD units)	
CONCON:	Console Connect Time (for usage)	
JBRUNT:	Job Run Time (for usage)	
JBNODE:	Node Name (SIXBIT)	
JBBNAM:	Batch Job Name (SIXBIT)	

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

	1	. 1
JBBSEQ:	Batch Sequence Number	
ACCTSL:	Length of ACCTSR	
ACCTSR:	Account String	MAXLW
ACCTSX:	Expiration Data of ACCTSR	
CSHACT:	\ Most recently Validated Account	MAXLW
CSHUSR:	User for Whom Cached Account was Validated	. /
CSHACX:	CSHACT Expiration Date	
CSHCLS:	Class of Cached Account	/ \
LLSR:	Logical Location	WPN
JSSRM:	\ Session Remark	MAXLW+
USRNAM:	\	MAXLW+
JFNLCK:	Lock to Prevent Tampering with JFNs	
MAXJFN:	Maximum Number of JFNs for Job	
ENQLST:	Forward Pointer to Q-Block	
	Backward Pointer to Q-Block	
ENQQOT:	ENQ Quotas & Counts Reserved	
TIMALC:	TIMER Clocks Limit	
LNTABP:	Pointer to Logical Name Table (Tbl is in JSB Space)	
LNMLCK:	Lock for Logical Name Data Base	
NPRIVP:	Number of private pages in job	
JOBUNT:	Connected Disk Unit	
JBCLCK:	Lock for ASGPAG	
JBCOR:	Page Allocation Bit Table for Job Storage Area	4
	\	\ \ /

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

JSBFRE:	Ptr. to 1st Free Blo	 ck	0	 I
	Lock			
		 pace Counter		Job area
		ommon Block Si		free
				header
	Max Top of Free Stor	. Min. E	Bottom of Free Stor.	
		Temp		
		Temp		
JSFREE:	Free Storage A	rea in Job Blo	ock (^D64 words)	/ \
,		ocks have Hdr. Next Blk,, Le		 IJSFRE
JSSTRT: JSSTRF=0	Flags	JSSTN Struc	ture Unique Code	*/
JSGRPS=1	JSGRP AOBJN Pointer to List of Groups			
JSADIR=2	JSADN **Unused**	JSSTMX Accessed	l DIR # for This STR	*STRN
JSFKMT=3	JSFMT Fork	mount bit word	l	
	(4 Wo	ds per Structu	ure)	
JSSTLK:	Lock of	the JSSTRT Bl	.ock	
JSBSDN:	JSUC Connected STR Unique	JSDIR Code Connec	ted Directory #	
JSBCDS:	0 JSCDF String Ptr. Valid if set		35 Connected ne String	

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

	1
MODES:	DDBMOD Word from LOGIN
GROUPS:	Groups to Which LOGIN User Belongs
RSCNPT:	RESCAN Pointer
RSCNBP:	Ptr. to RESCAN Buffer (max. buf. size is 777)
JBINFO:	PID of Private <system>INFO for JOB</system>
JSCDR:	Next Version # (or -1) Adr. of Spool Set String for CDR
JSMTA1:	MTA Parity, Density, Mode, and Default Record Size
JBFLAG:	Spooler Flags (Sent on CLOSE/LOGOUT General Job-wide Flags
JSLOPD:	PID to get LOGOUT message from CRJOB
JSLOJB:	Job # of Who Logged Out this Job
JSFSTK:	Stack of Things to be Done on Fork Cleanup
JSFLCK:	Lock for This JSFSTK Structure
CRJFLG:	Flag that this is CRJOB Startup.(Used by MEXEC & LOGIN)
DCNCNT:	DCMAX Job's Network Link Quota Current Count of Open Links
JSSRTM:	Runtime at Start of this Accounting Session
JSSCTM:	Console Time at Start of this Session
JSSCTI:	Universal Date and Time at Start of Session
JSATCT:	ATS HTN Quota,,Count
JOBSKD:	Special Job Scheduling Parameter
BATSTF:	Batch Stream Number and Flags Word
BATRID:	Batch Request ID

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

JFN0: FILBYT:	Byte Pointer to New I/O = FILBFI - byte poi	Current Window nter to current input buffer	r					
FILBFO:	Byte Pointer to Current Buffer New I/O = byte pointer to current output buffer							
FILBYN:	Byte # of C New I/O = FILBNI - input b	urrent Byte	-					
FILBNO:	New I/O - Output Byte		-					
FILACT:	Ptr to Account	String or Account #	-					
FILLEN:	Total File Le	ngth in Bytes	-					
FILCNT:	Bytes Remaining in Current Buffer New I/O = FILBCI = Bytes remaining in Current Input Buffer							
FILBCO:	Bytes Remaining							
FILLCK:	File Lock Word							
FILWND:		FLWPG Location of Current Window	-					
FILSTS:		Status Mode						
FILST1:	Status							
FILDEV:	STR Structure Number	FLDTB DEV'DTB (i.e.Dev Disp. Tbl)					
FILNLP:	FLFCO Flow Control Option	I FICC						
FILOFN:	ואידים זים	FLPTT OFN of Long File PT Table	- JFN					
FILLFW:	FLMPC Count of Pages Mapped	FLTTW Loc. of Page Table Table	BLOC					
FILDDN:	FLDSB Ptr. to Device String Block	FLDNO Directory #						
FILDNM:	FLDIR Directory Name String	FLATL Ptr to Attribute List						
FILNEN:	FLNSB File Name String Blk. Ptr.	FLESB Ext. String Blk. Ptr.						

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

FILVER:	ORG Fork # of JFN Originator	FLVNO Version #
FILMS1:	FLDMS Directory Wild Mask	FLNMS Name Wild Mask
FILMS2:	FLEMS Extension Wild Mask	
FILFDB:	Address of FDB	in the Directory
FILCOD:	FLUC STR Unique Code	FLP0 PTO OFN for Long File
FILNND:	FLLNK DECnet Port #	FLLND Ptr to node name string
	Additional	JFN Blocks
-	\ 	·

Each JFN uses a block of 19 (MLJFN) words. (Since JFNs can grow beyond the end of the JSB into successive pages, the JFN blocks must be the last storage defined in the JSB.) MJFN is the maximum number of JFNs.

These definitions are used in the $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +$

- (1) FILTMP / Ptr. to temp string block for default ,, Ptr. to temp string block
- (2) FILPRT / Ptr. to protection string or protection number
- (3) FILSKT / Arpanet connection no.,, Unused
- FILOPT / Byte Ptr. to Store String in GTJFN
- (4) FILLIB / For DECNET, Ptr to LL Block
- (5) FILLNM / Ptr. to RDTEXT buffer ,, Ptr. to logical name chain **
- (6) FILBFO / For DECNET, Output Buffer Ptr.
- (7) FILIDX / 0 ,, Index into device tables for original devices GTJFNed
 - {(doesn't change during spooling)}
 FILBFI / For DECNET, Ptr. to Input Buffer
- (8) FILBCT / For DECNET, Ptr. to Counts

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

Logical Name Header Format

LNMCNT Depth Count	LNMSTP Step Counter
LNMLNK	LNMPNT
Link to Next BLK	Logical Name String Ptr

Bits	Pointer	Content
0-17	LNMCNT	Depth count for logical names
18	LMMIDX	Index into logical name tables
19-35	LNMSTP	Step counter at time of chaining
0-17	LNMLNK	Link to next chain block
 18-35	LNMPNT	Pointer to logical name string
 		1

	+			+
FILSTS		flags	mode	
	+			

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Contents
OPNF	0		File is open
READF	1		File is OK to read
WRTF	2		File is OK to write
XCTF	3		File is OK to execute
RNDF	4		File is OK to reset ptr. (that is, not append)
NONXF	5		Non-existent File, delete FDB on RLJFN
NWTF	6		No wait on DUMP I/O
LONGF	7		File is a long file
EOFF	8		End of file if read attempted
ERRF	9		Bytes read may be wrong
NAMEF	10		Name is associated with this JFN
ASTF	11		An * was typed in
ASGF/BLKF	12		JFN is being assigned or service routine wants to block; shares a bit position with ASGF
HLTF	13		Halt if I/O error
WNDF	14		Window page has been set up

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

ENDF/TRNSL	15		File is past end of maximum length. Bit timeshared with ENDF to say the JFN is in a transitional state and may not be accessed.
SIZE	16		Illegal to change size of byte
FRKF	17		File is restricted to fork in LH(FILVER)
PASLSN	18		Set to skip line number checking on ASCII files
SKIPBY	19		Set by BYTINA to remember that it has to discard.
XQTAF	20		Quota exceeded Flag
FILDUD	21		Suppress DDMP action if set
FILINP	22		Direction of I/O is input
FILOUP	23		Direction of I/O is output
HLDF	24		Hold in balance set
RECF	25		End of record seen
ACRLFF	26		Add CRLF's after records on input
CRNXT	27		Return CR next
LFNXT	28		Return LF next
FROSTF	29		Record has been frosted
	18-35	IOMODE	Mode File is opened in

FILST1			
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Contents
FILNO ASGF2	0 1		New output Shadow bit for ASGF

206

207

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

	0 1	2 3 4 5	8 9	17 18	35		
SYSFK	:				+		
	+				+		
		Bits	Pointer	Content			
		0 1 2 3	SFEXO SFNVG SFGXO	JRFN not in use Fork is Execute-Only if s Fork is not "virgin" if s Fork can PMAP into execut forks	et		
			SFSRT FKHCNT	Fork has been started Count of handles on a giv System fork number	en fork		
Work 0 of 4-word structure block (starts at JSSTRT)							
	0 1	2 3		17 18	35		
	ļ +			JSSTN	+ +		
5	Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content			
		0 1	JSSDM JSMCI	Structure is dismounted Mount count has been incr by structure	emented		
		2	JSXCL	Structure is mounted excl by the structure	usively		
Ċ	JSFRST	18-35	JSSTN	Structure unique code			
	0	9 1	0 11 14 15	17 18	35		
JSMTA1	1		JSMTD J	SMTM JSMTR	+		
	+				+		
		Bits	Pointer	Content			
		10 11-14 15-17 18-35	JSMTP JSMTD JSMTM JSMTR	Default Parity Default Density Default Mode for transfer Default record size (hard bytes)			

MONITOR TABLES JSB (Cont.)

0 1 2 3 4			17 18 19 20	35
JBFLAG +				+
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content	
SP%BAT	0	JSBAT	Job is being controlled by BATCH	
SP%DFS	1	JSDFS	Spooling is deferred	
SP%ELO	2	JSELO	Job executed LOGOUT JSYS	
SP%FLO	3	JSFLO	Job forced to LOGOUT by top Fork error	
SP%OLO	4	JSOLO	Job logged out by other job	
	18	JBMX	Job has been in the mini-exec	
	19	JBT20	Job is at TOPS-20 command level	f

KB

KB contains the DECnet Counter Block Sub-fields.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

	+							-+
	Counte	KBWID r width i	n bits		Counter	KBTYI Type	(Number)	
KBVAL			Coı	inter Value				
KBMSK				Bit Mask				-
	+ Field KBBMF	(0-0)	Bit Map	Flag				-+

MONITOR TABLES

KDB

Kontroller Data Block (TM02/3, DX20, and CI nodes)

Defined in: PHYPAR, PHYM2, PHYP2, SCAPAR

KDBSTS=0	F	lags		Unit	Туре		*
KDBIUN=1		Initial AO	BJN Word to	UDB Tabl	e		
KDBCUN=2		Current AO	BJN Word to	UDB Tabl	e		
KDBDSP=3		Dispatch i	or Service	Routine			
KDBDDP=4 =KDBUDB	\	UDB Pointer Table					
Device Dependent Code							\ -
0	1 2 3 4		17 18			35	
KDBSTS						i	
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content				
KS.AC' KS.HL' KS.DSI	r 2		Controlle Microcode Controlle Unit type types ir	is halter for di	ed sks it		

MONITOR TABLES KDB (Cont.)

Device dependent sector for TM02/3

	++	- /	/
KDBUDB= KDBDDP	UDB Pointer Table	. 8	
	\	, /	/
TM2ADR:	Massbus Address of TM02/3		
SAVUDB:	Current UDB (0 if none) 2020 Only		
TM.CNI:	CONI of RH goes here		
TM.CS1:	DATAI RH control Register		
TM.DBF:	DATAI RH Data Register	,	\
TM2REG:	Drive Registers go here	´	\
		12	
			,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. \	/

LK.TM2 = Length of TM02 KDB

Device Dependent Sector for TM78

7	
KDBUDB= KDBDDP	UDB Pointer Table
TM8ADR	MASSBUS Address of TM78
SAVUDB	Current UDB (0 if none)
SAVLSI	Last Interrupt Code
TM8XCW	CCW for Reading Extended Sense Info
TM8SCW	Saved CCW While Reading Extended Sense
TM8ACT	Count of Asynchronous Interrupts
TM8CNI	CONI of RH Goes Here
TM8CS1	DATA1 RH Control Register

MONITOR TABLES KDB (Cont.)

	I I	
TM8DBF	DATA1 RH Data Register	
TM8REG	Drive Registers Start Here:	
DR.CR=0	Drive Control Register	
DR.ICD=1	Interrupt code (Data XFER) Register	
DR.FMT=2	Record Count/Format Register	
DR.ER=3	Error Register	
DR.AS=4	Attention Summary Register	
DR.BC=5	Byte Count Register	
DR.DT=6	Drive Type Register	
DR.SR=7	Status Register	
DR.SN=10	Serial Number Register	
DR.DG=11	Diagnostic Register	
DR.DG2=12	Diagnostic Register	
DR.ICN=13	Interrupt Code (Non Data-XFER) Register	
DR.ND0=14	Non Data-XFER Command, Unit 0 Register	
DR.ND1=15	Command, Unit 1 Register	
DR.ND2=16	Command, Unit 2 Register	
DR.ND3=17	Command, Unit 3 Register	
DR.IA=20	Internal Address Register	
DR.TMS=21	TM Status Register	,
TM8REV	ROM Rev Levels	(2
TM8XSN	Extended Sense Information	`
	\ ++	. \

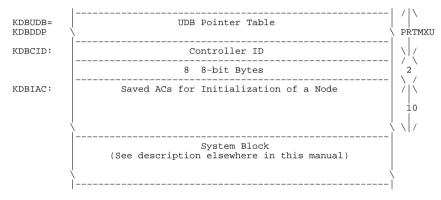
MONITOR TABLES KDB (Cont.)

Device dependent sector for DX20 K.DUDB= KDBDDP UDB Pointer Table NUMDRV K.DXAD: Massbus Address of DX20 K.STCT: Number of Time Microcode Restarted K.STCL: Clock Timer for Restarts on Overdues K.DNUM: Number of Drives in Existence D.SAVQ: Storage for Q1 on ATTN Interrupts K.DVER: Microcode Version K.DREG: Drive Registers go here REGNUM K.DEXS: Extended Status Table (SNSNUM+3)/4 K.DCNI: CONI of RH on Error K.DCS1: DATAI of RH Control Register K.DDBF: DATAI of RH Data Register

MONITOR TABLES KDB (Cont.)

LK.DX2 = Length of DX20 KDB

Device dependent sector for CI node



LB

This is the loopback portion of a DECnet Request Block.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format

	Message Block for Loopback
LBAAD	Assistant Address
LBALV	Assistance Level

MONITOR TABLES

LD

This is the DECnet loopback data area; the data buffer is supplied by the user. $\,$

Defined in: LLMOP

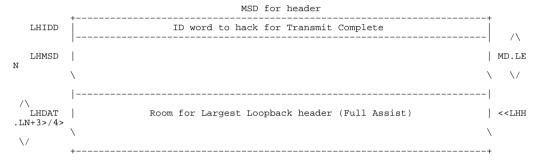
		Loopback Data Output MSD		/\
ı		T		/ \
	LDMSD)	1	MD.L
		\	\	\/
		+	+	

LH

This is the DECnet Loopback LLMOP Header MSD.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format



MONITOR TABLES

LI

The following is the definition of the Line-ID (LI) that the DECnet router maps into a line block address. This is used:

- o On an initial open from the DLL to ROUTER; o By router to determine any Kontroller specific peculiarities;
- o By network management to communicate with ROUTER.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

Line-ID

-	++					
		LIDEV	LIKON	LIUNI	LIDRP	
		Device type	Controller number (CPU# for DTE's and CI's)	Unit number	Drop number (port for CI's)	
		1	DIE S and CI S)			1

Field LILXC (0-0) Bit indicating line ID (1) or circuit ID (0).

LK

LK represents the format of DECnet storage location NSPLKF, which is a bit map of pending NSPLCF requests.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

BITS IN NSPLKF

LKFLG

For field LKFLG(0-5):

LKJIF 0

Jiffy service, must be sign bit for NSPJIF Congestion-detected service Congestion-relieved service LKCGT LKRLV

MONITOR TABLES

LN

LN is the definition of the DECnet-36 Loopback Node block. A block is created every time a loopback node is defined for a circuit. The blocks are chained together, and the first block on the chain is pointed to by monitor location SCTLNL.

Defined in: SCLINK

LNNXT	Ptr to next loopback node block
LNNAM	Loopback node name
LNCIR	Loopback circuit
	+

LOGICAL-NAME-DEFINITION

Logical Name Definition Block. The block format given below is used for system and job-wide logical name definitions. The first definition block for a logical name is pointed to by its Logical Name List and is stored in the swappable free space if a system logical name or in the JSB space if a job-wide logical name.

Defined in: LOGNAM
Reference by: LOGNAM

Format.

_			
LNBLK=0	PTR TO NEXT DEFINITION SIZE OF THIS BLOCK (OR ZERO IF NONE) (USUALLY 12)		
LNDEV=1	ASCII BYTE PTR TO DEVICE BLOCK (IF ANY)		
LNDIR=2	ASCII BYTE PTR TO DIRECTORY BLOCK (IF ANY) (-3 MEANS STAR WAS TYPED)		
LNNAM=3	ASCII BYTE POINTER TO NAME BLOCK (IF ANY)		
LNEXT=4	ASCII BYTE POINTER TO FILE TYPE (IF ANY) (-2 MEANS A NULL FIELD WAS SPECIFIED)		
LNVER=5	500000,,0 + GENERATION NUMBER (IF ANY)		
LNACT=6	500000,,0 + ACCOUNT NUMBER -OR- ASCII BYTE POINTER TO ACCOUNT STRING (IF ANY)		
LNPRT=7	500000,,0 + FILE PROTECTION (IF ANY)		
LNTMP=10	0 IF PERMANENT OR -1 IF TEMPORARY (IF ANY)		
LNATR=11	PREFIX VALUE OF CURRENT PTR TO ATTRIBUTE CHAIN PREFIX		

MONITOR TABLES

LOGICAL-NAMES-LIST

Logical Names List. The list described below is the format used for the system logical names list (pointed to by SYLNTB) and the job wide logical names list (pointed to by the JSB entry, LNTABP.)

The system logical names list is built in the swappable free space from the entries in SYMMTB at system initialization time. (See SWAP-FREE-SPACE and SYNMTB tables). A job's logical names list is built in the JSB space the first time a logical name is created.

An entry in a logical names list has a pointer to the logical name string (in ASCIZ) in the left half and a link to the first definition block in the right half (See LOGICAL-NAME-DEFINITION description).

Defined in: STG

# OF DEFINED LOG NAMES	SPACE ALLOCATED IN TABLE
LOGICAL NAME BLK ADDR	LINK TO FIRST DEFINITION
LOGICAL NAME BLK ADDR	LINK TO FIRST DEFINITION

LPT-STORAGE-AREA

Line Printer Storage Area. Each entry in the resident area is LPTN words long, where LPTN equals the number of line printers on the system.

Defined in: STG

Format

LPTTYP:	Type of LPT Vector for Dev. Independence	-+ / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTSTS:	 	* / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTST1:	Second Status Word	* / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTST2:	Third Status Word	* / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTST3:	Fourth Status Word	* / \ \ LPTN
LPTERR:	\ Last Error Word	* / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTCNT:	Buffer Counter	
LPTCLS:	LPTCHK Clock Switch	* / \ \ LPTN - \ /
LPTCCW:	BLKI/O Pointer	LPTN
LPTICT:	\ Interrupt Byte Count	
LPTCKT:	\ Interval for LPTTIM	LPTN
LPTLCK:	\ Lock on Opening LPT	LPTN
PGDATA:	\ Page Counter to be Sent to -11	- * / \

MONITOR TABLES LPT-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

The following LPT: storage items are in the nonresident area of the monitor.

LPTBUF:	2 Buffers (each NLPBF=400 words) for each LPT:	LPTN * 2
LPTOFN:	VFUOFN RAMOFN RAM OFN's to Prevent Opens for Write (1 entry/DTE)	\
VFUFIL:	Swappable Storage Area for VFU File Names	LPFLSZ*
RAMFIL:	Swappable Storage Area for RAM File Names	LPFLSZ*
	++	. \ /

If the assembly flag, SMFLG, is set, indicating a 2020 monitor, then the following additional storage is assembled in the resident area of the monitor:

		-
L11A:	Holds Fake -11 Adr of Buf (1 entry / LPT)	
LPWINA:	Address of Unibus Window	/ \
LPACS:	AC Storage During LPT Interrupt	16
LPSTAK:	PDL During LPT Interrupt	\ / / \ LPSLEN
LPXJEN:	XJEN Instr. for Dismissing LPT Interrupt	\ /
LPXPTB:	LPT Interrupt Instr. is XPCW to this 4-word Blk	LPTN(1)*4

MONITOR TABLES LPT-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

() 11	. 12	23	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5
LPTSTS:	LPTFE	LPTMX				 	 	 	 	 	 			 	+
+-															+

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
LP%FE	0-11	LPTFE	Bytes now in front end
LP%MX	12-23	LPTMX	Max. bytes allowed in front end
LP%LHC	24	LPLHC	Loading has completed flag for RAM/VFU load
LP%HE	25	LPTHE	Hard error on this LPT:
LP%OBF	26	LPOBF	Output is being flushed
LP%MWS	27	LPMWS	MTOPR is waiting for a status to arrive
LP%ER	28	LPTER	LPT had an error
LP%OL	29	LPTOL	LPT on-line
LP%TBL	30	LPTBL	LPT is over allocation
LP%TWT	31	LPTWT	Request on Q.
LP%THN	32	LPTHN	Line printer control failed
LP%OPN	33	LPOPN	LPT is opened
LP%ALI	34	ALTI	Interrupt buffer pointer
LP%ALP	35	ALTP	Buffer Pointer

. 0	5 6	1	7 18 19 20	35
LPTST1: L	PPSI	LPPAG		r
+				+
Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content	
LP%PSI	0-5	LPPSI	Channel number on PSI's are desired	
	6-17		Page Counter	
TL%TCL	18	LPLCP	Lower case printer Status has arrived	
LP%SST	19 20-35	LPSST	Software status w	
			Entry as follows	•
	Symbol	Bits	Content	
	.DVFFE	28	Device has a fatal	
	.DVFLG	29	Error logging info	
	.DVFEF	30	EOF	
	.DVFIP	31	I/O in progress	
	.DVFSE	32	Software condition	า
			Hardware error	
		34	Offline Nonexistent device	_
	.DVFNX	35	Nonexistent device	2
0 1		12 13	28 29 3	30 35
LPTST2:	SAVBCT		SAVBUS	į
+				+
	Bits	Pointer	Content	
	0	ARROWF	Convert control to	arrow character
	1-12	ARROWF SAVBCT	Saved byte counter	during arrow
		SAVBUS		
	29	LPTLOR	On when loading ra	am

MONITOR TABLES LPT-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

2020 only:

	0	1	8	9		23	24	35
	+							+
LPTST3:			SAVCHR		LPTCC			
	+							+

Bits	Pointer	Content
0 1-8 24-35	LPXBIT SAVCHR LPTCC	On if printer exists Saved LP buffer character Count of characters sent to printer

	0	17	18	19	20	35
	+					+
LPTERR:	LPFRK				LPERR	

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
LP%FRK LP%MSG	0-17 18	LPFRK LPMSG	Fork ID of owning PSI process If on, suppress standard messages
LP%PCI LP%ERR	19 20-35	LPPCI LPERR	Page counter has interrupted Last error indication

	0	5	6	15	16	17	18	35
LPTCLS:	LPBSZ				 		 	 <u>†</u>

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
LP%BSZ LP%RLD	0-5 16	LPBSZ LPRLD	Byte size of OPENF Front end was reloaded
LP%NOE	17	LPNOE	Note occurrence of EOF

	0	15 16 17		31 32	33	34	35
	+						+
PGDATA:	PGFNC		PGCTR				
	+						+

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
	0-15	PGFNC	Function code: load page counter
	16	PGENB	Enable interrupts
	17-31	PGCTR	Page counter value
LP%IRP	32	LPIRP	Interrupt request pending
LP%RBR	33	LPRBR	RAM or VFU being reloaded
LP%LTR	34	LPLTR	Translation RAM requires reloading
LP%LVF	35	LPLVF	VFU requires reloading

LS

LS is used to extract DECnet link service flags from a register.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

The LSFLAGS field of a link service message

+		+
	LSZRO	
	Must	
	be zero	
÷		+

Field LSINT (32 - 33)Interpretation

LS.INR=0 Normal data request
LS.IOT=1 Other data request (2 & 3 reserved)

Field LSMOD (34 - 35)The on/off indicator

LS.MNC=0 No change, code uses JUMPE LS.MOF=1 Turn sublink off (ignored on "other")

LS.MON=2 Turn sublink on (ignored on "other")

LS.MRS=3 Reserved

MONITOR TABLES

This is the DECnet Line table structure.

Defined in: DNADLL

Format

LTLID	Line ID				
		LTPRO Protocol type	LTCTY Circuit type	LTDBF Default number of buffers	LTBSZ Maximum receive buffer size on this line
	Number	LTBNO of buffers t	to post	Number	LTNBP of buffers posted

For field LTFLG(0-1):

LTDVE Driver believes device is present LTCAD

Channel address is DECnet (Ethernet only)

Field LTSTA (2-3)State of line

Field LTCON (4-5) Controller (normal/loopback)

MB

The following is the definition of the DECnet-36 Message Block. This is the fundamental data structure used to represent an individual message. The Message Block is divided up into a public section and several private sections which belong to each of the layers of the DECnet architecture.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

	The Public Section							
MBNXT	Ptr to next message. Must be full word for NSP, see BEGSTR QP in							
	LLINKS.MAC							
MBFMS	Pointer to first MSD (DLLs expect this field to be right here)							
MBMSN	DDCMP message number (DLLs expect this field to be right here)							
	MBDST MBSRC Destination node Source node							
MBDS1	First 32 bits of destination							
MBSR1	First 32 bits of source							
*	MBVST MBABS MBFLG Visits count Adjacency's block size							
MBCHN	Loopback channel (Circuit ID)							
MBPRC	Procedure processor (NSP & SC)							
MBAR1	Argument storage #1 (NSP & SC)							
MBAR2	Argument storage #2 (NSP & SC)							
MBAR3	Argument storage #3 (NSP & SC)							
	For field MBFLG(0-8): MBOTH 0 On the "other" sublink MBBOM 1 Beginning of message MBEOM 2 End of message MBEBF 3 Message block has been allocated from emergency buffer free list MBPH2 4 Phase II message MBDON 5 "Synchronous" interlock done bit (NSP & SC) MBLCL 6 Bound for the local NSP MBUNR 7 Unreachable							

MONITOR TABLES

MD-D36PAR

This is the DECnet-36 Message Segment Descriptor. Every Segment of the message is described by this small block. In the typical case, this descriptor resides in the owner's (the owner being a level of DECnet) portion of the Message Block.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

		Input Meaning	Output Meaning	+ /\
J	MDNXT	Must be zero	Ptr to next MSD	QP.L
•		\		\ \/
	MDPTR	ILDB ptr into msg	IDPB ptr into msg	
	MDAUX		ILDB ptr to beg of msg	
	MDBYT		Bytes written so far	
		MDVMC	MDALL Allocated length in bytes	*
	MDALA	Allocated add	dress of segment's data	
		Field MDVMC (0-2) Virtua	l map context	+
		VMC.XC=0 EXEC Context (I	Map through EPT)	

VMC.XC=U EXEC Context (Map through EPT)
VMC.US=1 USER Context (Map through UPT)
VMC.NO=2 DO NOT Map (Physical Address)

MD-NIPAR

MD is the Network Interconnect (NI) Message Segment Descriptor block.

Defined in: NIPAR

Format

		Input Meaning	Output Meaning	. /\
MDNXT		Must be zero	Ptr to next MSD	1
MDPTR	<u> </u>	ILDB ptr into msg	IDPB ptr into msg	
MDAUX		Not used	ILDB ptr to beg of msg	
MDBYT		Bytes left to read	Bytes written so far	
	MDVMC		MDALL Allocated length in bytes	*
MDALA		Allocated addre	ess of segment's data	

Field MDVMC (0-2) Virtual map context

VMC.XC=0 EXEC Context (Map through EPT) VMC.US=1 USER Context (Map through UPT) VMC.NO=2 DO NOT Map (Physical Address)

MONITOR TABLES

MN

MN represents the format of the DECnet-36 MENUVER field of the connect data. This field specifies what other connect data follows and what version of Session Control is running on the other node.

Defined in: SCPAR

			MENUVER
*			
	Field MNRPA	(0-0)	RQSTRID, PASSWRD, account fields are included
	Field MNUSR	(1-1)	USRDATA included
	Field MNRSV	(2-4)	Reserved field
	Field MNVER	(5-6)	Version of session control

MONITOR-STATISTICS

This table is available through GTTAB and is used by WATCH and EXEC. Defined in: STG

Format

SKDTM0:	Time spent in SKDNUL with balance set empty	
SKDTM1:	Time spent in SKDNUL with balance set non-empty	
SKDTM2:	Time spent running scheduler	
SPTTIM:	Time spend in pager trap code	
DRMRD:	Number of drum reads	
DRMWR:	Number of drum writes	
DSKRD:	Number of disk reads	
DSKWR:	Number of disk writes	
TTYBKS:	Number of tty wakeups	
TTINTS:	Number of terminal interrupts	
BSTSUM:	Integral of NBPROC DT	
RJTSUM:	Integral of NBPROC NGOJOB DT	
RJAV:	Exponential average of number runnable forks	/ \ NRJAVS =3
DSKWT:	Sum of process disk wait times	/
DRMWT:	Sum of process drum wait times	
NTTYIN:	Total number terminal input characters	
NTTYOT:	Total number terminal output characters	
NGCCOR:	Count of GCCORs	
GCCTIM:	Integral of GCCOR time	
NREMR:	Count of WS removals while runnable	

MONITOR TABLES MONITOR-STATISTICS (Cont.)

BSWT:	Sum of process wait times
SKDOVH:	Accumulated SCHED overhead time in HP units
SKDIDL:	Accumulated idle time in HP units
SKDSWP:	Accumulated swap-wait time in HP units
USRTIM:	Accumulated user time in milliseconds
HQFSUM:	Integral of NGQFK DT
LQFSUM:	Integral of NLQFK DT
DWRWT:	Sum of process disk write wait
NAJBAL:	Number of forced AJBALS calls
SNRSUM:	Integral of SUMNRN
RPQSUM:	Integral of NRPLQ
HSPTIM:	HP pager trap time
NCSWCH:	Number of context switches
BGNDTM:	Time doing background stuff (TTCH7,)
STRPCT:	System total page traps
SRPQSC:	System total "saves" from RPLQ
SGCCWR:	Number writes from GCCOR
NWSSUM:	Integral of number WS in memory
SKDFIL:	Integral of wait time with out swap waits
NWSLOD:	Count of WS loads
NREMJ:	Count of balance set removals while runnable
SXGCWR:	Number writes from XGC
TTWAKN:	Terminal input wakeup count
DSKRVC:	Skip reads count
CIPKSN	CI Packets Sent

MONITOR TABLES MONITOR-STATISTICS (Cont.)

CIPKRC	CI Packets Received
SCAOSN	SCA Overhead messages sent
SCAORC	SCA Overhead messages received
MSCSNT	MSCP Driver messages sent
MSCRCV	MSCP Driver messages received
SVSEND	MSCP Server messages sent
SVRECV	MSCP Server messages received
CFSSND	CFS messages sent
CFSRCV	CFS messages received
SCSJSN	SCS% messages sent
SCSJRC	SCS% messages received
CMDQS	CI Command Q usage Q0
	CI Command Q usage Q1
	CI Command Q usage Q2
	CI Command Q usage Q3
IPSND	IP Datagrams sent
IPRCV	IP Datagrams received
DNASND	DECnet Datagrams sent
DNARCV	DECnet Datagrams received
SCSJDS	SCS% Datagrams sent
SCSJDR	SCS% Datagrams received
MSCDRC	MSCP Driver datagrams received
HSCELP	HSCP Error-log datagrams received (PPD byte 5)

MONITOR TABLES

MSCCID

This table keeps track of the current SCA connect id of each $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MSCP}}$ driver connection.

Defined in: PHYMSC

MSCP driver connect id Index:

Format



Notes: Zero indicates unused. -1,,-1 indicates an entry that is no longer connected. Anything else is a valid connect id.

MSCINT

This table describes the time-out interval to wait for an MSCP $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) =\left(1\right)$ driver connect id.

Defined in: PHYMSC

Index: MSCP driver connect id

MSCINT

	Time-out interval		/	\
,	,	/ (CTZ	ABSZ
,		/		
			\	/

MONITOR TABLES

MSCOLD

This table contains old connect id values for driver MSCP and is mainly for recovery purposes.

Defined in: PHYMSC

Index: MSCP driver connect-id

Notes: See MSCCID.

MSCP SERVER COMMAND HEADER

This header resides within the invisible SYSAP area of an SCA $\,$ message and contains command-specific information for the MSCP server.

Defined	in:	PHYMVR

	+
.QCRTN=-13	Return address for this command
.QCNXT=-12	Pointer to next queued command
.QCLST .	Pointer to previous queued command
.QCPID .	Virtual page for I/O
.QCSTS .	Status
.QCIOR	IORB address
.QCDBD	Buffer name
.QCTMO	Time-out time
.QCDBG	Unused
.QCRT2	Return address for returning packet to SCA if the command is queued
	0 1 2 3 8 9 17 18 35
.QCSTS	<u> </u>
	Symbol Bits Meaning
	MS.COQ 0 Command is queued
	MS.ABT 1 Command is aborted
	MS.CTO 2 Command is timed out

242

MONITOR TABLES MSCP SERVER COMMAND HEADER (Cont.)

QCSTS 3-8 Command state, which can be:

STCMD==0 Treat as incoming command
STWAE==1 Waiting to allocate end
STWSR==2 Waiting to send data (retryable)
STWRE=3 Waiting to request data (retryable)
STWSE==4 Waiting to send end packet (IO only) state
STWSD==5 Wait for send data state
STWRD==6 Wait for receive data state
STIAC==7 IORB active (IO only) state
STWSB==10 Waiting to send buffer (IO only) state

STWRB==11 Waiting to request buffer (IO only) state

QCCNT 18-35 Timed retry counter

243

MSCP SERVER STORAGE

This storage contains variables used by the MSCP server module (PHYMVR).

Defined in: STG, PHYMVR

	<u> </u>	-
SVSTSW:	Status Word	*
SVSLSX:	Index into SCDBTB for listener	
SRVCHK:	Flags for periodic check	
SRVCKT:	Next time to check	
SVIRBH:	First free IORB	
SVBDKN:	# of disks to broadcast Online	
SVILCM:	# of illegal commands	
SVLCMO:	Last server command routine address	
SVPKIU:	# of packets in use	
SVMKIU:	Max # of packets in use	
SVCMIU:	# of commands in use	
SVMCIU:	Max # of commands in use	
SVIPIU:	I/O pages in use	
SVMPIU:	Max I/O pages in use	
SVBKNS:	Times requed because of nsked events	
SVCMDL:	Table of command counts (parallel to MSSDSP)	/ \ NMSFCN
,		
SVCMRT:	Table of retried command counts (parallel to MSSDSP)	
,	·	`

MONITOR TABLES MSCP SERVER STORAGE (Cont.)

	0 1 2		3	35
SVSTSW:	į I I I			Ī
	T			+
	Symbol	Bits	Meaning	
	SVSINF SVSILB SVSLIS	0 1 2	Server has been initialized Do not issue more MSSCGL BUGINFS OK to open a listener	

MSCTMO

This is the time left to wait for a remote MSCP driver connection.

Defined in: PHYMSC

Index: MSCP driver connect-id

MSCTMO Time left / CTABSZ /

MONITOR TABLES

МТ

NI Multi-cast address block. There is a block for each Multi-cast address that has been enabled for the NI port. Multi-cast address blocks are allocated at location MCTADR. There are NMTT (16) blocks in the table. The word MTUSE contains the number of NI multi-cast address blocks currently in use. The beginning of the table is pointed to by channel block word PSMTT, that is, PSMTT points to MCTADR.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	+					
MTHAD	i			High order address	į	
				MTLAD Low order address		,
	+				+	
	0				34 35	
MTLAD	+				<u>†</u>	
	+					
B.	it.	Symbol	Contents			

Bit Symbol Contents

35 MTENA Enable bit

MTA-STORAGE-AREA

Magtape storage area; each entry (unless otherwise noted) is MTAN words long where MTAN equals the number of magtape units on the system.

Defined in: STG

	Forma	at 	+ / \
MTALCK:	•	Word	\ MTAN
MTASTS:			*
MTANR1:	Nonresident Stora		/ \ MTAN
MTANR2:	Nonresident Store	age for Magtape	/ \ MTAN
MTANR3:	Nonresident Stora		/ \ MTAN
MTANR4:	Nonresident Stora		/ \ MTAN
MTANR5:	Nonresident Store) / \ MTAN
MTANR6:	Nonresident Stora		MTAN
MTARS1:			MTAN
MTPSFK:	 \ PSI		MTAN
MTCUTB:	CDB Table	UDB Table (1 Entry/UDB)	MTAN
MTAPBF:	Space for Buffer	r Page Pointers	/ / / MTPBFL= MTBUFN*MAXPPB \ +MTAN
MTIRBF:	Space fo	or IORBs	/ / / / / MTABFL= MTAN*MTBUFN* / MTIRBL

		\ /						
MTIOWD:	 	/ \ \ MTAN \ /						
MTBIOW:	Backup IOWD for Next Transfer							
MTAOLS:	 \ Length of last Xfer	/ \ \ MTAN \ /						
MTARCE:	Total Error Count	/ \ \ MTAN \ /						
REWCNT:	Number of Rewinding Units	\						
MTERAS:	Rewrite Erase Counter							
MTPNTR:	IOWD During Transfer							
MTAUNT:	Unit Currently Attached to Controller							
MTERRC:	Retry Counter							
MTERFL:	State of Retry							
MTACOM:	CONO Word of Current Operation							
MTDINR:	Return Address for Data Interrupt							
MTACLS:	Clock Routine Switch, 0 for No Clock Wanted							
TLABBP:	PNTR to Locked Buffer Page	/ \ \ 2*MTAN						
TLABR0:	RCNT Resident flags Record count info	MTAN						
MTAJB0:	JOB 0 flag for MTA unit came on line	\ /						

MONITOR TABLES MTA-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

The following MTA storage items are in the $\,$ nonresident $\,$ area $\,$ of $\,$ the monitor and each item is MTAN words long.

	0 17		
MTANR1:	Flags, Density, Mode	MTRS	MTA
MTANR2:		MTBUF Ptr. to Buffer Pages List \	MTA
MTANR3:	0 5 6 11 12 17 MTHBW MTUBW MTCSB Hdw.Byts UserByts Current Per Wd Per Wd Service Routine Buffer	MTCUB Current User	MTA
MTANR4:	MTCIRB Current IORB in Use	MTCUP Current User Page	MTA
MTANR5:	MTUBB User Bytes per Buffer	MTUBP User Bytes per Page	MTA
MTANR6:	MTALTC \ Last Transfer Count	MTLIRB Last Dump Mode IORB Adr. \	MTA
TLABL0:	 	ags \	*/ \ \ MTA
TLABL1:	TPERM Error codeset by MTCON	TPFRK Tape fork for PSI	/ \ MTA
TLABL2:	TPJFN Saved JFN	TPLBLS Tape label buffers in SWAP	MTA
TLABL3:	FSSAV Place to save	e file status	MTA
TLABL4:	flags, section #	TPMTRS Place to save Rec Size \	*/ \ */ \ \ MTA

TLABL5:	Tape posit	cion info					
TLABL6:	TPBSZ File blocksize	TPRSZ File record size					
TLABL7:	TPSCUP Saves Cur. pg. PTR for TPSBYT	TPIOB I/O buffer address					
TLABL8:	SVIOS Place to	save IOS					
TLABL9:	SVBLK Place to save	black address					
TLAB10:	TPLRC Local Status	TPPRO Protection					
TLAB11:		TPOBY old TPFBYN					
TLAB12:	TPFSN Sixbit volur	ne set name					
TLAB13:	TPEXPD Expiration	on date					
TLAB14:	Sequence	Numbers					
TPFCNT:	MT fil	Lent					
TPFBYN:		\ MT filbyn					
TPFLEN:	\ MT fillen						
TPFLNX:	Count of Bytes Exped	cted in next Record					
TPSBYT:	Pointer to where JCW should	d go when record is complet					

MONITOR TABLES MTA-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	17	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	29	1	2	35
	+																									
MTASTS entry																							l 			
EIICLY	+																									

Symbol	Bits	Content
OPN	0	Unit has been opened
OPND	2	Unit has been opened for dum mode
DMPWT	3	Waiting for a dump mode operation to finish
LTERR	4	Error Occurred on last
BUFA	5	Buffers have been assigned
CLOF	6	CLOSF in progress
MTOWT	7	MTOPR in progress
MTIELW	8	Inhibit error logging
MTNOWT	9	Do not set MTOWT
MT%ILW	18	Write lock
MT%DVE	19	Hardware device error
MT%DAE	20	Data error
MT%SER		No error retry
MT%EOF	22	EOF
MT%IRL	23	Illegal record length
MT%BOT		Beginning of tape
MT%EOT		Physical end of tape
MT%EVP		Even Parity
MT%DEN	27-28	Density (0 is normal)
		.MTLOD=1 Low Density (200 BPI)
		.MTMED=2 Medium Density
		(556 BPI)
		.MTHID=3 High Density (800 BPI)
MT%CCT	29-31	Character Counter
MT%NSH	32	Mode or density not supported by hardware

	0		19 20 21 29 30 35
MTARS1 entry	+		MTPPB MTNIR/
	Rita	Pointer	Content
		ABORTF	aborted
	21-29 30-35 30-35	MTPPB MTNIR MTANIR	Number of pages per buffer Number of IORBs queued Absolute version of MTNIR
	0 1 2 8 9	10 11 12 14	15 17 18 35
TLABR0 entry			
	Bits	Pointer	Content
		TPVV	Volume valid flag
	1 2-8	TPNVV TPUNIT SNEOT	Tape not valid Actual mta unit
	11	TPEDE	EOT seen while writing labels EBCDIC Volume
	12-14	TPMTDM TPMHBW	Place to save data mode Place to save bytes/wd
	18-35	RCNT	Record count info
	0 1 2 5 6 7	8 10 11 1	4 15 17 18 35
MTANR1 entry	MTFCN	MTSTC MTDN	MTDM MTRS
	Bits	Pointer	Content
		MTNTM	Count of EOFs written
	6	MTFCN MTPAR	Last function performed Parity
	7 8-10	MTRBF MTSTC	Reading backwards flag CLOSF function counter
		MTSTC MTDN MTDM	Density Data mode
	18-35	MTRS	Record size in hardware bytes

MONITOR TABLES MTA-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

	0 5 6 12 3	4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 25 27 28 31 32 35
TLABL0 entry	İ		<u> </u>
CITCLY			·
	Bits	Pointer	Content
	6-12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TPBEGF TPNBL TPUED TPFVM TPLCT HDR1 HDR2 RCCHK TPEOF	State code Label processing code Set if beginning of spanned record New block read Use EBCDIC data if set If set, first volume is mounted User label count HDR1 data valid HDR2 data valid Record count check error (TLRCHK) EOF 1/2 seen in TLRCHK (also EOV) TOPS-20 volume UVLD data valid Unlabeled/labeled operation MTA density - declared by MTCON # of user labels written
	0 1 2 3	8 9 17	18 35
TLABL4 entry	TPPSI	TPFSEC	•
entry	Bits 0 1 2	TPAPP TPDPN TPPSI TPFSEC	Content End of user labels encountered Open for append MT opened Tape PSI for EOV File section number Place to save record size

	0 4 5 6	11 12 13	14 17 18	26 27	35
TLABL5 entry	ļ				-
	Bits	Pointer	Content		
	6-1 12-1 14-1 18-2	TPDVS 1 TPFRMT 3 TPMOD 7 TPRVN 6 FSEQ 5 USRSEQ	Record f Tape mod Relative Tape fil	volume numbe e position (s	de r
	0 1 2		17 18		35
TLABL10 entry	i I	TPLRC			
	Bits	Pointer	Content		
	2-1 0-1	TPXLB 7 TPLRC 7 TPGDS 5 TPPRO	Count of Local st	bel count last read re atus tection here	cord

MTCUTB

This table contains the address of the CDB and the UDB for each tape drive on the system or the entry contains a zero if the drive does not exist.

Defined in: STG

Index: Tape drive number

Format

-				+	
MTCUTB:	CDB		UDB	į /	\
-		·			
		-		M	TAI
\				()	'/
+				+	

MONITOR TABLES

NAMUTP

Name Unit Type Pointers. This table contains pointers to unit type names for disks (RP06, RM03, \dots) and magtapes (TU45, TU77, \dots).

Defined in: PHYSIO

NAMUTP:	POINT 7,[ASCIZ/ (Illegal Type: 0) /]
	POINT 7,[ASCIZ/RP04/]
	·
,	: \
	•

NE

This is the DECnet network event block. An NE block contains all information about an event.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

NECCH NECTY NEDLN Event class Event Data length in bytes NEETP Entity type NEEDAT Fullword pointer to data string		+	+	-
NECCH Address of callback routine NECCP Pointer to event communications block NECCL NECTY NEDLN Event class Event Data length in bytes type NEETP Entity type NEEID Entity ID	NENXT	Pointer to next NE block on queue		
NECCH Pointer to event communications block NECCL NECTY NEDLN Event class Event Data length in bytes type NEETP Entity type NEEID Entity ID	NTERESTA			
NEECP Pointer to event communications block NECCL NECTY NEDLN Event class Event Data length in bytes type NEETP Entity type NEEID Entity ID	NEIIM		or event	
NECCP Pointer to event communications block NECCL NECTY NEDLN Event class Event Data length in bytes type NEETP Entity type NEEID Entity ID	NECBK	Address of callback routine		
Event class Event Data length in bytes type NEETP Entity type Entity ID	NEECP			
Entity type Entity ID		Event class Event		
NEDAT Fullward points to data string	NEEID	Ent	city ID	
NEDAT FullWord pointer to data string	NEDAT	Fullword point	er to data string	

MONITOR TABLES

NF

This is the DECnet NMX Interface Function Argument Block, whose purpose is to implement a standard calling interface between Network Management (NTMAN) and the DECnet Layers.

Defined in: D36PAR

	4			
NFEID	İ			ty ID
	NFBYT Byte count			NFPRM Parameter Number
	NFETY	Y Ype S	NFSEL Selector	NFBLN Buffer Length
NFQUA			Qual	ifier
NFBUF		Bufi	er Address o	r Parameter value
NFBPT				ter to data
	+			+
	Field NFBFF	(0-0)	Buffer Flag	
	Field NFUBF	(1-1)	User Buffer	passed (for return KNOWN NODES)
	Field NFOUF	(2-2)	Oualifier F	lag

NM

This is the Network Services Section of a DECnet message.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

*	NMSGN NMMGF NMCNT NMFLG Message segment number of the NSP header we've sent message	+			
NMTIM	Time stamp				
NMPRT	Pointer to port block				
	NMLLA NMRLA Local link address Remote link address				
NMMSD N	Space for MSD	MD.LE			
		\ \/			
NMORQ	ORQ queue link	/\ QP.LE			
N	\	\ \/			
NMMAG	Magic word for DTESRV				
/\ NMHDR .LN+3>/4>	NSP header room				
\/ NMMK1	First mark				
NMMK2	Second mark				
	For field NMFLG(0-5): NMACK 0 Needs to be ACKed NMRET 1 Return msg to SC NMDLY 2 ACK delay allowed	+			

MONITOR TABLES

NN

The DECnet node block contains all the information LLINKS has to know about a node. There is a node block for all nodes that we have active links to. The node block is created when someone tries to connect to a node that does not yet have a node block associated with it.

When the number of active links goes to zero, the node block is subject to possible deletion. If the number of node blocks is larger than NNDMAX, then the now unused node block is deleted after its counters are logged with a 3.2 (database reused) event.

The list of node blocks is pointed to by the queue header NMXNDQ.

Note that many counters are full words, even though they only have to be 16 bits wide. This is so the OPSTR logic generates a single read-modify-write instruction when updating them and spares us the worry of interlocking this data base.

Defined in: LLINKS

Ν

NNTMX

Format

	NETWORK NODE BLOCK	+ /\		
NNNXT	Ptr to next node block	QP.L:		
NNTLZ	Time (from DNGTIM) when last zeroed			
	NNNOD Network node ID (2 bytes) (HWORD for speed)	*		
NNTMC	Message timeouts to node			
NNRBC	User bytes received from node			
NNXBC	User bytes transmitted to node			
NNRMC	User msgs received from node			
NNXMC	User msgs transmitted to node			
NNTBR	Total # of bytes received from node			
NNTBX	Total # of bytes transmitted to node			
NNTMR	Total # of messages received from node			
		1		

Total # of messages received from node

MONITOR TABLES NN (Cont.)

NNRCC	Connect inits received from node		
NNXCC	Connect inits transmitted to node		
NNRRC	Rejects received from node		
NNXRC	Rejects transmitted to node		
NNLKC	Current active links to node		
NNLKM	Max active links to node		
NNCRC	Connect resource errors received		
NNDLY	Estimated round-trip delay (msecs)		
NNSLZ	Seconds since last zeroed (time stamp)		
NNPSZ	Pipe size (= 3 * last message's visit count)		
-	For field NNFLG(0-1): NNGDL 0 Set if we've "got delay", see UPDELAY		
	Field NNMSG (2-2) Set if we've sent a 'link broken' message for this node		

MONITOR TABLES

NO-SCLINK

The NO defines a single $\,$ node $\,$ in $\,$ a $\,$ bucket $\,$ in the DECnet-36 $\,$ node $\,$ name/number data base.

Defined in: SCLINK

	Represents a single node
NONAM	Node name
NOADR	Node address
	+

NO-SCPAR

There is one node name block for each node. Node name blocks are kept on doubly linked lists, with the head of each list in a vector MAX-NODES long.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

	Node name	
NONXT	POINTER TO NEXT NODE	
NOLST	POINTER TO LAST NODE	
NOCID	CIRCUIT ID USED ONLY FOR LOOPBACK	
NOCNT	COUNT OF BYTES IN NODE NAME (DOESN'T NEED FULL WORD, REST IS FREE)	
NONAM -3>/4>	NODE NAME TEXT	<<^D6
./	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

MONITOR TABLES

NR

The NR is the NRT (Network Remote Terminal) Data Block (also referred to as the NRB). One block is allocated for each active link to hold data associating the DECnet link with a terminal data block (TDB).

Defined in: NRTSRV

Format

NRTDB	Dynamic ptr to associa	ated TDB
	NRCHN NRFLG DECnet channel number Curr	NRSTS rent status of DECnet link
NRSJB	Pointer to this link	k's SJB
	NRSIZ Max chars in a segment on this link SCJS	NRPSI YS's original PSI mask for NETUSER link
	NRRID Inact:	NRINA ivity timer for NETHOST link

For field NRFLG(0-5):

NRCFG	0	Set if config msg has been sent
NRREL	1	This NRB is being released
NRUSR	2	0=Nethost link, 1=User netlink
NRTRN	3	This NRB is in transition
NRDEA	4	Deallocate TDB

NT

The NT structure defines the format of the data blocks that are used to store the characteristics, counters, and states associated with the network management entities; these entities are nodes, circuits, lines, and modules. The blocks are also passed between the various layers of DECnet for the purpose of setting and reading parameters, and reading counters.

Defined in: NTMAN

Format

NTTYP	NTLEN	NT	ROU NTQUA	
Data	Length	Inde	k to NTDEV Qualifier Parameter Number	_
type			ne to	
		ca	11	
1 1 1				
NTAPL	NTINE	'	Buffer size needed Sequence or type of fie	-14
NIALL	NIINI		(if needed)	.1u
For fiel	ld NTTYP(0			
	NT.FC	1	Coded format	
	NT.FCM		Coded multiple (this means special casing)	
	NT.FAI		ASCII image (8-bit)	
	NT.FDU		Decimal, unsigned. Cannot be zero.	
	NT.FDS	5	Decimal, signed	
	NT.FH	6	Hex integer	
	NT.FHI	7	Hex image	
	NT.FOC	8	Octal	
	NT.FDM	9	Internal data type only. Decimal, millisecor	nds
	NT.FVN	10	Internal data type only. Version number.	
	NT.FNE	11	Internal data type only. Node entity ID.	
	NT.FNN	12	Internal data type only. ASCII node name	
	NT.FCN	13	Internal data type only. ASCII circuit name	
	1 1	F 00\.		
For Ile.	ld NTDEV(1		44	
	NTD.R			
	NTD.N	⊥6	Ethernet (KLNI)	
	NTD.C NTD.P	17 18	Computer Interconnect (KLPI) DDP	

MONITOR TABLES NT (Cont.)

For field NTAPL		Executor
		Loop nodes
NTA.R		Remote nodes
NTA.H	3	Home area nodes only
For field NTINF	(4-9):	
NTI.C	4	Characteristics (listed in spec as 'C')
NTI.S		
NTI.%		
NTI.K		
NTI.Q		This parameter is qualified
NTI.N	9	None. noop bit, not necessary
Field NTSET	(10-11)	Settability restrictions
NTS.	0	0 means read and write
NTS.R	ĺ	
NTS.W	2	Write only parameter
W.GIM	2	write only parameter
Field NTBUF	(12-12)	Buffer Field

KDP

DTE-20 (UGH)

19

20

NTD.K

NTD.D

NTCTAB

Network topology change fork table. This is the table used to notify user processes of topology changes on the network.

Defined in: STG

Format

	+					+	
NTCTAB:	Fork	number		Interrupt	channel	/	\
	+					+ 	
						N	TCMA2
			•				
	\		•		,	'\	.'/
	+					_	

268

MONITOR TABLES

NX

NX is block of "globals" used by DECnet NMX.

Defined in: D36PAR

			+	
	NXNUM	Entity sequence number. (Node addr of line ID)		
	NXVAL	Maximum string size (32 bytes)		
	NXMBY	Maximum number of bytes		
	NXADR	User virtual address of argument block		
	NXUUO	Saved calling UUO (need for STOTAC)		
N	NXEID	String pointer to entity ID	BP.LI	
	NXFNC	Function code		
	NXSEL	Selection criteria for function		
N	NXDAT	String pointer field to data string	/\ BP.LI \ \/	
	NXERR	Error code		
		For field NXFLG(0-6): NXWRM 0 Writing monitor's data base. 1=writing NXWUS 1 Writing user's data string. 1=writing NXZMC 2 Zeroing or clearing monitor core NXCXP 3 Counter=1 or parameter=0 NXNIL 4 Not in layer. (I didn't bit) NXECV 5 Do entity conversion NXMCX 6 Buffer is in monitor context Field NXNTY (9-11) Node type, if node XP NX.EXN 1 Executor node XP NX.REN 2 Remote node XP NX.LPN 3 Loopback node	+	

MONITOR TABLES NX (Cont.)

Field NXLTY	(12-14)	Line type
XP NX.TS	т 0	Test bed driver (obsolete)
XP NX.DT	E 1	DTE
XP NX.KD	P 2	KDP
XP NX.DD	P 3	DDP
XP NX.CI	P 4	CI PORT
XP NX.NI	5	ETHERNET
XP NX.DM	R 6	DMR
Field NXENT	(15-17)	Entity type

270

MONITOR TABLES

OA

Argument block used by DECnet Session Control and NSP. The OPEN call's argument block.

Defined in: D36PAR

	OPEN Argument Block
OASCB	SCB ID for new port
OANOD	Destination node
OAFLO	Flow control type
OAGOL	Data request goal
OASIZ	Max bytes allowed in a message segment
OASCV	Session control's entry address
OACIR	Loopback circuit
	+

OFNLEN

Open File Length Table. This resident table contains the current file byte size and file byte count for each open file. It is parallel to the OFN areas of the SPT and SPTH tables.

Defined in: STG

Index: OFN number

Format

	0 5 6	35	
OFNLEN:	OFNBSZ OFNBC File Byte Count		\
		NOF	'n
,			,
_	·		

MONITOR TABLES

PA

The PA structure is used to keep the information for a DECnet network management parameter. It is pointed to by a table, generated with the PARAMETER macro. This structure is read by the routine NTPARM in D36COM.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

PAPNR	Parameter N	Jumber
		PADEF Default value for parameter
	PAMAX Maximum value that can be set	PAMIN Minimum value that be set
PASET	Instruction to execute	to set the parameter
PARED	Instruction to execute	to read the parameter
PACLR	Instruction to execute t	to clear the parameter

For field PAFLA(0-4):

PANST	0	Cannot set this parameter
PANCL	1	Cannot clear this parameter
PANRD	2	Cannot read this parameter (Write only memory)
PABEX	3	Buffer from NTMAN expected
PADRC	4	Don't range check "set" value

PB-PHYKNI

This is the NI Port Block data structure. The port block is used by both the monitor and the NI microcode to transfer and store control and status information.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	+
PBCQI	Command queue interlock
PBCQF	Command queue flink
PBCQB	Command queue blink
PBRS0	Reserved for software
PBRQI	Response queue interlock
PBRQF	Response queue flink
PBRQB	Response queue blink
PBRS1	Reserved
PBUQI	Unknown protocol type queue interlock
PBUQF	Unknown protocol type queue flink
PBUQB	Unknown protocol type queue blink
PBUQL	Unknown protocol type queue length
PBRS2	Reserved
PBPTT	Protocol type table starting address
PBMTT	Multicast address table starting address
PBRS3	Reserved
PBER0	KLNI error logout 0
PBER1	KLNI error logout 1
PBLAD	Address of channel logout word 1
PBCLO	Contents of channel logout word 1

MONITOR TABLES PB-PHYKNI (Cont.)

PBPBA	Port control block base address
PBPIA	PI level assignment
PBIVA	Interrupt vector assignment
PBCCW	Channel command word
PBRCB	Pointer to read counters buffer

PB-SCPAR

DECnet-36 Process Descriptor Block. A "process block" is used to name local and remote processes. There are two of these contained in the Connect Block, one for the destination name and one for the source name.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

	Process Des	criptor Block		
	PBSIZ The length field	PBFOR Format	PBOBJ Object type	
	PBNCT Name byte count			
/\ PBNAM 6+3>/4>	End us	er name	·	<<^D1
\/	1		\	
	PBGRP GRPCODE	PBU USRCODE (GRPCODE		

MONITOR TABLES

PC

PC is the read port counters block. There are two words in the table for each entry. PC is used by NTCTRS for the SHOW COUNTERS and SHOW and ZERO COUNTERS network management functions.

Defined in: NIPAR

	+
PCSLZ	Seconds since last zeroed
PCBYR	Bytes received
PCDGR	Datagrams received
PCBYS	Bytes sent
PCDGS	Datagrams sent
PCUBU	User buffer unavailable

PCB (PORT CONTROL BLOCK)

The mechanism where the KL10 and the CI20 share the queue structures is controlled by the Port Control Block. The Port Control Block is a data structure that exists in the physical memory space of the KL10. Both the KL10 and the CI20 read and write the data in the PCB. The PCB contains the link words for the queues and other control information.

Defined in: SCAPAR

	++
.PBBDT	Buffer Descriptor Table Starting Address
.PBMQE	Message Free Queue Entry Length
.PBDQE	Datagram Free Queue Entry Length
	Reserved
.PBQ3I	Command Queue 3 Interlock
.PBQ3F	Command Queue 3 FLINK
.PBQ3B	Command Queue 3 BLINK
.PBQ2I	Command Queue 2 Interlock
.PBQ2F	Command Queue 2 FLINK
.PBQ2B	Command Queue 2 BLINK
.PBQ1I	Command Queue 1 Interlock
.PBQ1F	Command Queue 1 FLINK
.PBQ1B	Command Queue 1 BLINK
.PBQ0I	Command Queue 0 Interlock
.PBQ0F	Command Queue 0 FLINK
.PBQ0B	Command Queue 0 BLINK
.PBRQI	Response Queue Interlock
.PBRQF	Response Queue FLINK
.PBRQB	Response Queue BLINK

MONITOR TABLES PCB (PORT CONTROL BLOCK) (Cont.)

Message Free Queue Interlock
Message Free Queue FLINK
Message Free Queue BLINK
Datagram Free Queue Interlock
Datagram Free Queue FLINK
Datagram Free Queue BLINK
Reserved
Reserved
Reserved
Reserved
Port Error Word 0
Port Error Word 1
Port Error Word 2
Port Error Word 3
Port Error Word 4
PCB Base Address
PI Level
Reserved to Port
Channel Command Word
Reserved to Port

PHYCHT

PHYSIO Channel Dispatch Tables. This table contains the names of function dispatch tables for all supported channel types.

Defined in: STG

Format

	+		. /	\
PHYCHT:	.CTRH2	RH2DSP	ĺ	`
	.CTCI	KLPDSP	_DI	 HYCHI
	.CTNI	KNIDSP		
,				
	\ +	· 	. \	/

MONITOR TABLES

PHYUNT

PHYSIO Unit Dispatch Tables. Table of known unit dispatch routines.

Defined in: STG

	+	+	
PHYUNT:	Type (DSK)=.UTRP4	DSK Unit Dispatch Adr. = RP4DSP	/ \
	Type (MTA)=.UTTM2	MTA Unit Dispatch Adr. = TM2DSP	
	Type (DX20A)=.UTDXA	DX20 Dispatch Adr. = DXADSP	-PHYUNL
	Type (DX20B)=.UTDXB	DX20 Dispatch Adr.	
	Type (TU78) =.UTTM7	TU78 Dispatch Adr.	\ /
	+	+	

ΡI

This is the format of the NI% JSYS global portal ID.

Defined in: NIUSR

Format

Structure for global portal IDs

PIFRK PIPID

Job wide fork Job wide portal

number ID

MONITOR TABLES

PIDCNT

Process ID Count Table. This non-resident table holds the send $\,$ quota and count and the PID quota and count for each job.

Defined in: STG

Index: Job number

	0	8 9	17 18	26	27	35	
PIDCNT:	PIDSQ Send qu	PIDSC lota Send		IDPQ PID quota	PIDPC PID count	/ \	
			•			NJOBS	;
			•				
	+					+	

PIDTBL

Process ID Table. This non-resident table is a table of halfword entries, one entry per PID; the number of entries in the table is two times the number of jobs. (The monitor is assuming an average of 2 PIDs per job.) If a PID is in use, the table entry contains the address of the PID header. PID's not in use are linked together; PIDLST is the free PID header.

Defined in: STG

PIDTBL:

	ADR of PID Header 1 or Link to Next Free PID		ADR of PID Header 2 or Link to Next Free PID	/	
				PI	DTBS
١			,		
	\	•		` '	, ,

284

MONITOR TABLES

PΙ

This is the NI portal list structure. This structure contains a table of pointers to all Ethernet portal blocks defined by NI% jsys users.

Defined in: NIUSR

		+	 						+	
		Highest	MAX defined s	o far	Total	number	PLNUM of portals far	defined so	İ	
			 							/\
D	PLLIS	1	Th	e actual	portal	list				MAXP
Л		\							\	\/
		+	 						+	

PR-NISRV

This is the NI Portal Table block.

Defined in: NISRV

Format

	and the second s			
PRNXT		Pointer to next bl	ock (must be firs	t)
	PRFLG	PREXI External portal ID		BSZ uffer size
PRUID		What user war	ts on callback	
	PR Packin	PMD g mode	PR Protocol type	PRO (bytes swapped)
PRCHN		Ethernet channe	l block address	
PRMUL		Bit vector of er	abled multicasts	
PRPOS		Callbac	address	
PRCHK		Check word (addre	ess of this block)	
PRFQA		Free queue h	leader address	
PROXM			g transmits	
PRORC			g receives	
PRTLZ		Time at which cou	nters were zeroed	
PRBYR		Bytes 1	eceived	
PRDGR		Datagrams	received	
PRBYS		Bytes	sent	
PRDGS		Datagra	ms sent	
PRUBU		User buffer	unavailable	

For field PRFLG(0-8):

PRCLO 0
PRPAD 1 Portal is closing Pad flag

286

MONITOR TABLES

PR-NIUSR

This is the NI Portal block. One exists for each Ethernet portal defined by the NI% JSYS.

Defined in: NIUSR

Format

PRNXT	1	Pointer to	next portal		
	PRUPD User's PRFLG portal ID	PRLFK Job wide fork #	Fork num	PRFRK ber of owning fork	-
PRCHK		Check	word		-
	PRTCH Transmit completion interrupt channel	PRR Receive co interrupt	CH mpletion channel	PRSCH Status change interrupt channel	-
PRUNB		UN block	pointer		-
PRPID			portal ID		-
					- /\
PRXQH N		Transmitted	queue header	•	XR.L
					\ \/ -I /\
PRRQH		Receive qu	eue header		XR.L
1	\				\ \/
PRTRQ		Transmi			-
PRRCQ			e quota		-
PRTIP	Number of tra	ansmit buffer	s queued up		-
PRRIP	Number of red	ceive buffers	queued up t	O NISRV	-

For field PRFLG(6-11):
PRCCP 6

Close complete Receive PSI requested Transmit PSI requested Status change PSI requested PRRPS PRTPS

PRSPS

PRMP

This table contains pointers to the DNA parameter and counter data bases. The format for the data bases is described in the DNA Parameter and Counter Data Base table.

Defined in: NTMAN

Format.

	+
PRMP:	NODE pointer
	LINE pointer
	LOGGING pointer
	CIRCUIT pointer
	MODULE pointer
	EVENT pointer

Each pointer has the format:

+	
COUNT	ADDRESS
+	

The COUNT is the negative of the number of parameters in the data base, and ADDRESS is the address of the first block in the data base.

MONITOR TABLES

PROCESS STORAGE AREA

This area contains process specific information. It is the entire PSVAR psect. The PSBMAP in the PSB points to all of this area. For this area, the monitor has indirect pointers in its page table (MMAP) for its pages beginning at PSSPSA: (which is on a page boundary) for the length of the process storage area. All of these pointers are to a single location in the SPT (specifically SPT+NOFN+1). With this arrangement, the process storage area for the current process can be changed to the process storage area for another process by only changing the one location in the SPT.

Defined in: STG

PSSPSA: +		+
CXBPGA:	Start of process special pages Swapper, Map temporary page	/ \ 1 page \ /
CPTPGA:	Swapper, Map temporary page	/ \ 1 \ page
CPYPGA:	Swapper, Map temporary page End of process special pages	
PSSPEA: FPGOA:	Fork utility page	/ \ 1 \ page \ /
FPG1A:	Fork utility page	
FPG2A:	Fork utility page	/ / / 1 page
FPG3A:	Fork utility page	\
PSIPGA:	PSI in progress storage	\ / / \ NPSIPG (2 \ pages

MONITOR TABLES PROCESS STORAGE AREA (Cont.)

IDXPGA:	Index table is mapped here (zero length if sections)	\ / / \ NIDXP pages
DIRPGA:	Directory window (zero length if sections)	/\ DRMASZ pages
DDTPXA:	MDDT private segment	NDDTPG pages
UPTPGA:	User section 0 page table (see USER-PG-MAP-TBL)	/ \ 1 page \ \ /
HWPTA: PSBPGA:	Hardware variables (see UPT) overlaid with First page of PSB (see PSB)	/ \ 1 page
PS2PGA:	Second page of PSB	1 page

290

MONITOR TABLES

PS-PHYKNI

PS is the NI Port Storage block (channel block). There is one channel block for each NI on the system. The first block is pointed to by CHNBAS. At this time, only one channel block is allocated, and it is allocated at location PRTSTG (CHNBAS points to PRTSTG).

Defined in: PHYKNI

		Format	
	PSNXT	Pointer to next channel block	+
	PSPCB	Port control block base address (virtual)	
	PSPBA	Port control block physical base address	
	PSPTT	Virtual address of protocol type table	
	PSMTT	Virtual address of multicast address table	
	PSINT	Interrupt level control buffer	
	PSNON	Non-interrupt level control buffer	
	PSLPT	Load PTT table buffer address	
	PSLMT	Load multicast address table buffer address	
	PSWSI	Write station info buffer address	
	PSRSI	Read station info buffer address	/\
N	PSUNK	Pseudo PTT for unknown protocol type queue	PT.I
	PSSTA	Line state	
	PSHAD	Stored high order station address	
	PSLAD	Stored low order station address	
	PSSAD	Shadowed address	
	PSHRA	Stored high order ROM address	
	PSLRA	Stored low order ROM address	

291

MONITOR TABLES PS-PHYKNI (Cont.)

	PSSVA PSRSP PSVAN PSVBT Maximum number of entries on the response que					
PSCHK	Check word, contains magic value					
PSTLR	Time of last response					
PSCNO	CONO KNI,(T1)					
PSCNI	CONI KNI,T1					
PSDTO	DATAO KNI,T1					
PSDTI	DATAI KNI,T1					
PSCQA	CONO KNI,CO.BTS+CO.CQA or NOP					
PSMXT	Number of multicasts transmitted					
	PSUMA PSUMI Major version number Minor version number					
PSUED	Edit number					
PSTPC	UDT of port crash					
PSLAR	LAR at time of uCode crash					
PSCRL	Left hand CRAM bits at time of crash					
PSCRR	Right hand CRAM bits at time of crash					
PSTLZ	Time at which port counters were zeroed					
PSSHC +	Address of shadow counters block					

For field PSFLG(0-17):	
PSSLS 0	1=Line	state needs reported
PSWUL 1	1=Waiti	ng for uCode to be loaded
PSSTP 2	1=Waiti	ng for port restart
PSBIG 3		P BUGINF reported
PSLSI 4	1=Need	to write station information
PSLMC 5	1=Need	to do load multicast table command
PSLPP 6	1=Need	to do load protocol table command
PSVAD 7	1=PSHAD	/LAD is valid

MONITOR TABLES PS-PHYKNI (Cont.)

	For f	ield PSV	AR (0-3)):			
		PSCRC PSPMC	[) 1 2	Allow receipt of frames Station is in Promiscuou H4000 mode if 1 Promiscious mode if 1		
	For f	PSVPM PSVH4		3 9 10	PSCRC is valid PSPMC is valid PSH40 is valid PSPRM is valid		
	Field	l PSCBA	(24-	-26)	CBUS address		
	0 1				17 18	26 27	35
PSSTA	+				PSSST	PSEXS	
	Symbol	Bits	Meanir	ng			
	PSSST	18-26	Channe	el s	s running; should be 1b0 ubstate xternal state		

PS-SCPAR

This is DECnet-36 PSI data passed back from SCLINK on a call to SCTPSQ, the "Read PSI Queue" routine. The data is passed in T1 and T2 $\,$

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

+	+
	PSPSM
PSFLG	The PSI mask for this link
PSSTS	PSCHN
The status half-word	The channel number

For field PSFLG(0-17):

PSMOR 0 Set if more PSIs queued

MONITOR TABLES

PSB

Process Storage Block. Each process has a PSB which holds information such as: the PC and ACs when not running; forks known to this process, and accounting, PSI, paging and directory information. It also holds trapping information and the hardware cells for the User Process Table (See UPT Table). Page 2 of the PSB houses the push down list used by the monitor when executing JSYSs (that is, in process context). The PSBMAP map in the PSB points to all of the per-process storage area (including the PSB itself). For further information, see also the Process Storage Area.

Defined in: STG

	+	+ / \
UACB:	AC block 1 saved here when JSYS starts (ACBAS points at last block saved)	NUACB
,	\ 	\
JOBNO:	Job # to Which Fork Belongs	
JOBBIT:	SCHED Control Bits	
FNPMAX:	Maximum Number of Pages in Working Set for This Fork	
JOBCK0:	Variables for Scheduler Time Guarantee	
JOBCK1:	Variables for Scheduler Time Guarantee	
RUNT2:	Run Time Fractional Parts of a Millisecond	
FKTAB:	Local Fork Handle to Job Handle Table	NLFKS/2
	\ 	\
FORKN:	Job Fork # at Top Fork This Fork	
FKRT:	Fork Run Time	
PRARGP:	Pointer to Process Arguments	
MPP:	Monitor Saved Stack Pointer at Last JSYS	
PRIMRY:	Primary I/O Indirection Pointers	
SLOWF:	Slow MON Routine Flag	
INTDF:	Defer Interrupts IF .GE. 0	

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

1-		I
INTDFF:	SOS INTDF or JSYS PSISV1	
MJRSTF:	XJRSTF FFL or JSYS PSISV0	
ACBAS:	Current AC Stack Pointer	
ITFFL:	Flags on Interrupt to MEXEC (Must be contiguous with ITFPC)	
ITFPC:	PC on Interrupt to MEXEC	
TRPID:	IDENT of Page Causing Trap	
TRPPTR:	Storage Address or Pointer Causing Trap	
UAC:	User ACs (from AC block 1) Saved here when process not running	20
PAC:	Process ACs EXEC AC's are saved here when process not running	\ 20
PFL:	Process Flags (Must be contiguous with PPC)	` ′
PPC:	Process PC	
NSKED:	No-Schedule Word	
RSKED:	No-Schedule Trap JFCL/JSR RSKCHK	
TRAPSK:	Stack Used During Pager Traps	/ \
TRAPAP:	Page Trap Saved P	\ /
TRAPC:	Pager Trap Recursion Count	
UTRSW:	Saved Page Fail Word for User	
UTRPCT:	Count of Pager Traps for This Process	
USWPCT:	Count of SWPINW Calls for This Process	
PTTIM:	Time Spent in Pager Traps	
LSTXGR:	Time (FKRT) of Last XGC	
FKTLST:	Lost Time While Clock Turned Off	

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

CRSKED:	In Critical Section if Non-0	
SKDFL:	Scheduler Temp (Return Flags)	
SKDPC:	Scheduler Temp (Return) Must Stay With SKDFL	
MONBK:	Interrupt to Monitor if non-zero	
LSTIPC:	PC of Last JSP T2, ITRAP1	
PSIPT:	PSI Storage List Pointer	
PIOLDS:	FKSTAT Prior To PSI if was Waiting	
LEVCHN:	Level Table Channel Table Addresses	
PSISYS:	Non-0 if PSI System Off	
MONCHN:	Channels Reserved by Monitor	
PSICHA:	Channel Assigned to TERM Code	/ \ \ NTERMI/6
PIMSK:	PSI Request Word Being Passed to PSI Service	\ /
PSIBW:	Break Waiting Word	
FORCTC:	Channel Which Caused Forced Fork Termination	
PSICHM:	Channel Enabled Word	
SUPCHN:	Channels Reserved by Superior	
ENSKR:	Scheduler Temp (Return) XPCW block	/ \ \ 4
TIDEED T	Hardware Storage (UPT cells)	\ /
UPTTPI= HWPTA+ 420	(see UPT Table Description)	
PIOLD2:	FKSTA2 prior to PSI if was waiting	
PSIBIP:	Break in Progress Word (Levels)	
ADRBRK:	Address Break Information	

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

ADRBK1:	Address of Instruction Causing Address Break	
ADRBAD:	Last Break Referenced this Address	
FRKNOP:	NOP or MDDT breakpoint	
PIFL:	Saved Flags (Must be with PIPC)	, \
PIPC:	Saved PC during Initial PI Service (called with XPCW)	3
FKTOFF:	Time at Which CPU Clock Turned Off	\ /
NWSCE:	Number of Entries in WS Cache	
LSTXGT:	Time (TODCLK) of Last XGC	, \
. : MOUUMN	Save MUUO Word for User	2
KIMUU1: '	Last UUO Word from User	> \
PSLEVT:	Address of User's Level Table	2/
PSCHNT:	Address of User's Channel Table	
PSBITS:	Miscellaneous Per Process Bits	
TRPDSP:	Dispatch for MON ILLEG MEM REF	
HPSWRN:	Time to flag excessive high priority scheduling	
DDPFRK:	1 => this is DDMP fork	
PSBSAB:	Address of DECnet SAB indirect table	
SCSTMQ:	Head pointer for SCS% message queue	
SCSBMQ:	Tail pointer for SCS% message queue	
SCSTDQ:	Head pointer for SCS% datagram queue	
SCSBDQ:	Tail pointer for SCS% datagram queue	
SCSTXQ:	Head pointer for SCS% DMA xfer queue	
SCSBXQ:	Tail pointer for SCS% DMA xfer queue	
SCSTEQ:	Head pointer for SCS% event queue	

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

SCSBEQ:	Tail pointer for SCS% event queue		
SCSPS0:	PSI channels for msg avail,,dg available		
SCSPS1:	PSI channels for DMA avail,,events		
SCSTCQ:	Head pointer for CB queue		
SCSBCQ:	Tail pointer for CB queue		
SCSTXN:	Head pointer for list of DMA buffer names		
SCSBXN:	Tail pointer for list of DMA buffer names		
EVLNTH:	Entry Vector Length		
EVADDR:	Entry Vector Address		
PATLEV:	PA1050 Entry Vector Length		
PATADR:	PA1050 Compatability Entry Vector Address		
PATU40:	Where to Store C(40), Setup as UMOVEM 1,XX		
PATUPC:	Where to Store PC, Setup as UMOVEM 1, XX		
DMSLEV:	RMS Entry Vector Length		
DMSADR:	RMS Entry Vector Address		
DMSU40:	Where to Store C(40) on DMS Call		
DMSUPC:	Where to Store PC of DMS Call		
ENQWRD:	Used for Cluster ENQ/DEQ (0=Not doing Cluster ENQ)		
CABMSK:	Capability Mask		
CAPENB:	Capabilities Enabled		
SNPPGS:	Count Page # of First Page Locked		
SNPLST:	Flags Link to 1st BP for Fork		
LSTERR:	Last Error Number		
PDVS:	Pointer to PDV block		

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

		/ \				
ERRSAV: \	Block of Error Parameters					
PSBMAP:	Map for Process Area					
JTBLK:	FKJTB + forkn for this fork	\ /				
JTLCK:	Lock on JSYS Trap to Monitor (this) fork Lock Protects JTTRW and Allows Only one JSYS Trap Interrupt at a Time to This Monitor					
JTTRW:	JSYS Trap Word (Set by interrupting fork) Contains trapping instruction					
JTTFK:	JTFRK Forkn of Trapping Fork					
JTMNW:	12 17 JTMCN JTNMI Monitor's Forkn of Mon Interrupted PSI Chan (PSI'd)					
PNSKDC:	NOSKED's Done by DIAG & other Resource Managers					
ARTHTR:	User-Specified Arithmetic Trap					
PDOVTR:	Address of user's block for PDL overflow					
CRTRGN:	Indicates Critical Region					
STRWRD:	STRFLG NOSTR Flag for STR Info # Mount Count Increments (for KSELF)					
FKXORA:	Fork IDXORA During Creation of Structure					
LOKH1:	Index of Highest Lock Held At This Time					
DRLOC:	Location in Directory During Searches					
DRINP:	Pointer to Input Name During Lookup					
DRINI.:	Length of Input String					

MONITOR TABLES PSB (Cont.)

			1
	DRMSK:	Mask of 0 Bits in Last Word of String	
	DRSCN:	Pointer to FDB Link During Lookup	
	DRREC:	Count of Recognized Characters (Partial File Recognition)	
1	DROFN:	0 17 18 19 35 DRLFDB DRROF DIROFN Last FDB Checked by Release OFN of Current Mapped FDBCHK OFN Directory	
	DRMAP:	Adr of Map Page when SEC2	
	DIRCAD:	Cache Address of Last MAPDIR	
	IDXMAP:	Adr of IDX Tbl. Pg Map When Extended Addressing	
	STRINF:	0 17 18 19 35 CURUC IDXFLG CURSTR Unique Code of XB File Str. No. of Cur. Currently Mapped Index File File Mapped Index File	
	UPLIST:	Pointer to Portal List for NI% JSYS	
	`	\	\
	WSCSH:	(Begins at Top of Second PSB Page) Working Set Cache	/\ WSCHCW
	PIPDB:	PSI Routines stack) \ (
	11100	ISI Noutiles seach	NPTPDI
	PIAC:	Saved user ACs during break start	20
	`		\ \ \
	UPDL:	User PDL for Monitor Calls UPDL is Defined as the End of this Page NUPDL	/ \ NUPDL
		+	+ \ '/

PT-IPCIDV

The PT structure contains information about each TCP port.

Defined in: IPCIDV

Format

+	+	
	PTSTA	
	Port state	
	(DOWN, CONNECT, LISTEN, ACCEPT, RUN)	
+	·	

Field PTOWN

(0-0) Set if this is local port

Field PTHOS

(1-1) Set if this port is hostile, that is, not TOPS-20

MONITOR TABLES

PT-PHYKNI

This is the NI Protocol type table. There is a PT block for each protocol enabled for the NI port -- up to NPTT (16) blocks. A table of PT blocks is allocated by the monitor at location PTTADR. Channel block word PSPTT points to the first PT block; that is, it points to PTTADR.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	++	
	PTTYP Protocol type	*
PTFRQ	Free queue header address	
PTVIR	Virtual address of free queue header	
PTVIR	Virtual address of free queue header	

Field PTENA (0-0) Protocol is enabled
Field PTFRE (32-32) 1 means entry is free

PT-SCPAR

This is the DECnet-36 Port Table. The port table contains information describing the state of a user's DECnet connection.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

User's PSI channel for interrupt messages	User's PSI channel for Data/ Disconnect	
PTJFN ociated with	channel	PTFRK Fork number
PTSTS Link status		
	channel for interrupt messages PTJFN ciated with PTSTS Link status	channel for Data/ interrupt messages PTJFN ciated with channel PTSTS

PTDEV

+-----

Field PTTYP	(18-18) Open type: 0=Passive 1=Active
Field PTEMI	(19-19) EOM has arrived
Field PTPSI	(20-20) User has been "PSI"ed for data available
Field PTLWC	(21-21) Link was connected indicator
Field PTBLK	(22-22) This link is blocked (blocking I/O)
Field PTWAK	(23-23) Wake the next process that tries to block
Field PTNRR	(24-24) Null record received

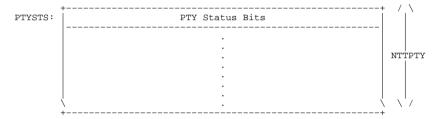
MONITOR TABLES

PTYSTS

Pseudo Terminal Status Table. This table contains the PTY's status word.

Defined in: STG

Index: PTY Number



QA

This structure contains the data request count (in T2), an inter-layer parameter passed by Session Control to NSP.

Defined in: D36PAR

O 5

QACNT
THE DATA REQUEST COUNT BEING
REQUESTED

QAOFF -- Set if the sublink is to be turned off

MONITOR TABLES

QB

This is the DECnet queue block.

Defined in: DNADLL

_	+
QBNXT	Pointer to next request in queue
	QBFCN Function requested
QBDA1	Function specific data
QBDA2	Additional data
QBDLB	Associated data link block address

O-BLOCK

The information for each ENQ request is stored in a Q-BLOCK. Q-BLOCKs are doubly linked for each job; the list header is in ENQLST in the JSB. Also, Q-BLOCKs are doubly linked on a system wide list for each lock block; the list header is in the lock block.

Defined in: ENQPAR

Format

	0	1	7 18	35
0	ENQLJQ Bacl	« Pointer to La	st Q-BLOCK for job	
1	ENQNJQ Forv	ward Pointer to	Next Q-BLOCK for job	
2	ENQLLQ	Back Pointer	to Last Q-BLOCK	
3	ENQNLQ	Forward Pointe	r to Next Q-BLOCK	
4	ENQFLG Flags	ENQCHN: PSI Channel	ENQFRK: Fork to Interrupt When Request Is Locked	
5		Resources ed from Pool	ENQID: Request ID Code	
6	ENQLRQ Bacl	« Pointer to La	st Q-BLOCK of Request	
7	ENQFQ Forv	ward Pointer to	Next Q-BLOCK of Request	
10	ENQLBP	Pointer to	LOCK-BLOCK	
11	Rese	erved	ENQGRP Group Number of Sharable Request	
12	ENQNST Nest Co	ount	ENQJFN: JFN of Request or -1, -2, or -3	
13	ENQMSK	Pointer to	MASK BLOCK	

MONITOR TABLES Q-BLOCK (Cont.)

The flags word must occur in the same position in both the Lock-Block and the Q-Block. The flags word is used to distinguish a Lock-block from a Q-block.

	0	11 12	17 18	35
Word 4	+			+
	ENQFLG Flags	ENQCH	IN 1	ENQFRK
	+			+

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Contents
EN.SDO=4	00 3		Scheduling pass needed on Lock-Block
EN.CLL=2	00 4		Cluster-wide queue block or Cluster-wide lock-block
EN.NOV=1	00 5		No vote for this lock-block Set during caching and for -1 type locks
EN.LTL=4	0 6		Long Term Lock
EN.INV=2	0 7		This O-Block is invisible
EN.LOK=1	0 8		The Q-Block has the Lock Locked.
EN.TXT=4	9		This Block has a Text String Identifier.
EN.EXC=2	10		Request is Exclusive
EN.LB=1	11 12-17		This is the Lock-Block Reserved
	18-35	ENQLVL	Level number of this lock.

QE

QE describes the format of the header for all command, response, and unknown protocal queue entries. The NI uCode expects this format.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	Queue entry
QEFLI	Forward link
QEBLI	Backward link
QEVIR	Virtual address of entry
QEOPC .	Queue entry operation code

MONITOR TABLES

OH-D36PAR

Structure QH, queue header, is used by the ENDQUE, DEQUE and RMVQUE macros for manipulation of DECnet queues.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

Queue Header

+	+
Pointer to first	entry in queue
Pointer to last	entry in queue
QHMAX	QHCNT
Max length queue ever got	Current length of queue
	Pointer to last

OH-PHYKNI

QH defines the queue header format for the command, response, and unknown protocol queues. The NI uCode expects the queue header to have this format.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	Queue header definition
QHIWD	Interlock word
QHFLI	Forward link
QHBLI	Backward link
QHLEN	Length of queue entries

MONITOR TABLES

QL

QL is the Queue Link definition used by LAT. All LAT queue entries are linked together using this structure.

Defined in: LATSRV

	Halfword Queue Link Word
QLFWD	Next forward queue element
QLBWD	Previous backward queue element
	++

QP

Structure QP, queue pointer, is included to emphasize the fact that the ENDQUE and DEQUE macros used by DECnet expect the forward pointer in a block to be a full word - and to simplify the addition of backward pointers should that become desirable.

Defined in: D36PAR

	•						
QPNXT		Pointer	to	next	block	on	queue

MONITOR TABLES

RF

This is the DECnet low level MOP request block.

Defined in: LLMOP

	Common header portion of RB			
RBFWD	List chain pointer to next RB			ĺ
RBSTT	Request State			
	RBFLG Inte	BICH errupt annel per (0 35)		
RBRNO	Receipt Number			
RBCID	Channel Id			
RBDST	Destination Address			
RBMSO	MSD Address for Output			
RBMSI	MSD Address for Input			
RBFRK	Fork Number			
RBJOB	Job Number			
	The field PRECONTACT			

For f	ield RBFLG(0-17):	
	RBFTI	0	Transmit Request Initiated
	RBFTC	1	Transmit Request Complete
	RBFTF	2	Transmit Request Failed
	RBFRC	3	Receive Response Complete
	RBFRF	4	Receive Response Failed
	RBABT	5	Abort this request
Field	RBAIC	(18-18)	Assign Interrupt Channel
Field	RBICH	(29-34)	Interrupt Channel

RC-D36PAR

This is the DECnet router circuit block, which contains all the "per-circuit" data for Router-36.

Defined in: D36PAR

N

Format

RCNXT	Pointer to next circuit block						
RCLID	Circuit ID						
RCDLB	Data link bl	ock address	-				
RCAJQ	Queue of adjacencies belonging to this circuit						
	RCCST RCFLG RCSTA Circuit cost	RCDRT Timer before we assume DSR role	*				
RCTLS	Time last message o	of any type was sent					
RCTLR	Time last routing	message was sent	-				
RCTLH	Time we sent the la	st hello (NI only)	-				
RCTIN	Time we got protocol up from controller						
RCTM3	Hello mess	age timer	-				
	RCBSZ Minimum of adjacencies' block sizes	RCRBS Receive block size for this circuit	-				
	RCMXR Maximum routers allowed on this circuit	RCNRO Number of routers online					
RCDSH	ID of current designa	ted router (NI only)					
	RCDSL ID of current designated router (NI only)	RCPRI Priority to be designated router (NI only)					
RCJSQ	Queue header for j	iffy resend queue	QH.LE				
	\		\ \/				
RCCMQ	Messages	queued					

MONITOR TABLES RC-D36PAR (Cont.)

	1
RCCLC	Local messages
RCSLZ	(0) Time stamp of when last zeroed.
RCCAP	(800) Arriving packets received (to NSP)
RCCDP	(801) Departing packets sent (from NSP)
RCCAL	(802) Arriving congestion loss (to NSP)
RCCTR	(810) Transit packets received
RCCTS	(811) Transit packets sent
RCCTL	(812) Transit congestion loss
RCCCD	(820) Circuit down events
RCAJD	Adjacency down
RCCIF	(821) Initialization failures
RCBSX	(xxxx) Adjacency block size exceeded /output
	For field RCFLG(0-5): RCBCT 0 Broadcast circuit (should be bit 0) RCSRM 1 Send routing message flag RCEBU 2 Emergency buffer is in use RCSHM 3 Send hello message RCDSR 4 We are the designated router
	Field RCSTA (6-8) Circuit state
	Field RCCST (9-20) Circuit Cost Field RCDRT (21-29) Time before we assume DSR role
	rieid RCDRI (21-29) lime Delore we assume DSR role

RC-PHYKNI

RC is the structure for the NI read counters block.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

		_
RCBR	Bytes received	
RCBX	Bytes transmitted	
RCFR	Frames received	
RCFX	Frames transmitted	
RCMCB	Multicast bytes received	
RCMCF	Multicast frames received	
RCFXD	Frames xmitted, initially deferred	
RCFXS	Frames xmitted, single collision	
RCFXM	Frames xmitted, multiple collisions	
RCXF	Transmit failures	
RCXFM	Transmit failure bit mask	,
RCCDF	Carrier detect check failed	
RCRF	Receive failures	
RCRFM	Receive failure bit mask	;
RCDUN	Discarded unknown	
RCD01	Discarded position 1	
RCD02	Discarded position 2	
RCD03	Discarded position 3	
RCD04	Discarded position 4	
RCD05	Discarded position 5	
RCD06	Discarded position 6	

MONITOR TABLES RC-PHYKNI (Cont.)

RCD07 Discarded position 7 RCD08 Discarded position 8	
RCD08 Discarded position 8	
RCD09 Discarded position 9	
RCD10 Discarded position 10	
RCD11 Discarded position 11	
RCD12 Discarded position 12	
RCD13 Discarded position 13	
RCD14 Discarded position 14	
RCD15 Discarded position 15	
RCD16 Discarded position 16	
RCUFD Unrecognized frame destination	
RCDOV Data overrun	
RCSBU System buffer unavailable	
RCUBU User buffer unavailable	
RCRS0 PLI reg rd par error,,PLI parity error	
RCRS1 MOVER parity error,,CBUS parity error	
RCRS2 EBUS parity error,,EBUS queue parity error	
RCRS3 Channel error,,Spur channel error	
RCRS4 Spur xmit attn error,,CBUS req timout error	
RCRS5 EBUS req timeout error,,CSR grnt timeout error	
RCRS6 Used buff parity error,,xmit buff parity error	
RCRS7 Reserved for uCode	
RCRS8 Reserved for uCode	

MONITOR TABLES RC-PHYKNI (Cont.)

0		23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	35
RCXFM			<u>†</u>
+			+
Symbol	Bits	Contents	
RCXBP RCRFD RCXFL RCOC RCSC RCCCF		Xmit buffer parity error Remote failure to defer Xmitted frame too long Open circuit Short circuit Collision detect check failed	
0		26 27 28 29 30 31	35
RCRFM			+
+ Symbol	Bits	Contents	+
	27 28 29 30 31	No free buffers	

MONITOR TABLES

RD

RD represents the format of the NI Receive Datagram command.

Defined in: PHYKNI

/\

2

				20			35
				Text	RDSIZ length + CRC	(bytes)	
RDDA1	l		Let prog	ram align the	bytes		1
							\
RDSA1							1
	\						\ I
				16	RDPTY Protocol type	31	
			1	4 Physical a	RDPBA ddress of rece		35
RDVBA	l		Virtual add	ress of recei	ve buffer		İ
	\						\
RDPID				Portal ID			
RDRID				Request ID			
	0	3 4					35
RDDA1	+	<u>-</u>	High-orde	r destination	address		+

MONITOR TABLES RD (Cont.)

	0	15 16	31	35
RDDA1+1	. [Low-order destination address	Ī	
	0	3 4		35
RDSA1		High-order source address		i
	0	15 16	31	35
RDSA1+1	-	Low-order source address	_ [

MONITOR TABLES

RES-FREE-SPACE

Resident Free Space Storage.

The resident free space pool is used by TOPS-20 for allocating free space for data structures such as UDBs, CDBs, KDBs, and SDBs; for terminal messages and line dynamic data blocks; and for the TIMER JSYS when it builds a job's run-time limit block. (See JOBRTL table).

Defined in: STG

There are 2 resident free spaces - one in section 0/1 and one in an extended section. The following data structure describes each of the free spaces. The locations RESOTB and RESNTB contain the addresses of the data structures for section 0/1 space and extended space, respectively.

	+
.REBAS	Starting address of free space
.REEND	Address of last word of free space
.RETOT	Total size of free space in blocks
.REPR1	If space left is less than this, allocate P1 only
.REGRO	If space left is less than this, grow free space
.REBTB	Address of start of bit table
.REBTL	Length of bit table (words)
.RETFR	Total remaining unallocated blocks
.REFFB	Number of block just past end of free space
.REPMX	Number pools
.REQTA	Address of block containing quota for each pool
.REPFR	Address of block containing count of unallocated blocks

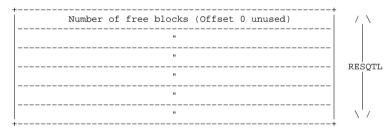
Offset .REBTB points to a bit table, each bit representing a 4-word block of free space - bit on means block in use.

MONITOR TABLES RES-FREE-SPACE (Cont.)

Data structure pointed to by offset .REQTA, indexed by pool number.

+	+
Quota for pool (Offset 0 unused)	/ \
п	
"	
п	RESQTL
п	
!	\ /

Data structure pointed to by offset .REPFR, indexed by pool number.



Requests for Resident Free Space are given priority levels where:

.RESP1=0 Highest priority and monitor always tries to assign space. Page faults are not allowed.

.RESP2=1 Second level priority where monitor does not assign space if free storage would go below minimum (RESMIN). Page faults are not allowed.

.RESP3=2 Lowest priority and requests for this level are made in process context. Page faults are allowed.

MONITOR TABLES RES-FREE-SPACE (Cont.)

Pool types and numbers as indicated by RESUTP are:

- .RESGP=1 General resident free space pool
- .RESTP=2 Terminal pool
- .RESNP=3 Network pool
- .RSTMP=4 TIMER pool
- .RESUP=5 UNITS pool used by PHYSIO and DSKALC

RT

This is the DECnet LLMOP request block, which is used to make the $\mbox{\sc Job}$ 0 (CHKR) fork generate a System ID message on the NI.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format

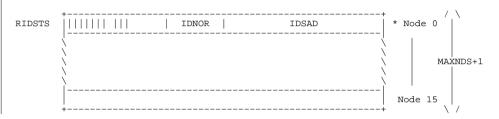
Pointer to next item (Must be first!)					
RIREC Receipt number	RICHN Ethernet channel number				
Source Ether	net address				
	RIREC Receipt number	RIREC RICHN			

MONITOR TABLES

RIDSTS (REQUEST-ID STATUS)

RIDSTS, indexed by CI node number, contains information regarding the status of CI request-id polling. Also, if the remote node is an HSC, RIDSTS contains information about our attempts to reset/start it.

Defined in: PHYKLP



Bit	Name	Description
0	IDSNT	Last Request-ID sent - 0 = path A, 1 = path B
1	IDPAO	Path A Open - 0 = closed, 1 = open
2	IDPBO	Path B Open - 0 = closed, 1 = open
3	IDNRA	No-Response on Path A - 0 = response, 1 = no-response
4	IDNRB	No-Response on Path B - 0 = response, 1 = no-response
5	IDTRY	Last Try Status - 0 = first, 1 = second
6	IDWFR	Waiting for a response (from our port) to sent request-id
8	IDRST	Reset-remote command has been sent
9	IDSTA	Start-remote command to be sent
10	IDMAI	Remote port is in maintenance mode
12-17	IDNOR	Count of consecutive no-responses when we know the other port is receiving our request-ids
20-35	IDSAD	Starting address for remote node

RM

This is structure RM, the DECnet router message.

Defined in: D36PAR

es"

Format

RMOCP	İ	Output circuit blk ptr	İ
RMICP		Input circuit blk ptr	
RMOAP		Output adjacency pointer	
RMIAP		Input adjacency pointer	
		 RMFLG	* /\
RMMSD	Room	m for RTR message descriptor	MD.LE
4	\	· ·	\ \/
/\ RMHDR LN+3>/4>	RTR h	eader room (** output only **)	 < <rmh< td=""></rmh<>
\/			\
RMMK1		First mark	
RMMK2		Second mark	
	For field RMFST(1-8): RMMZ1	Reserved (must be zero) Evolution bit (reserved) Reserved (must be zero) Being returned to sender Return requested Reserved (must be zero) Reserved (must be one) Control message (not data)	•
	Field RMCTY (9-11)	Control message type	
	For field RMFLG(12-16):	Local NSP doesn't want this local message "ODN"6 Message seems to be PHASE II NSP wants Router to "TRYHARD" on the NI This is a test message This message should be resent to multicast "All-	ed -Endnod

MONITOR TABLES

RS

RS defines the format of the NI Read Station command.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

-	+						-+
RSHAD	High order	ethernet	addre	ss			<u> </u>
RSLAD	Low order	ethernet	addre	ss			
	16		23	24	29		- *
		RSUC' uCode ve		RSNMC Number of multicas addresse allowed	st es	RSNPT Number of protocol types allowed	

For field RSVAR(32-35):
RSNOP 32 Receive MOP mode (unused) Unrelated multicast mode H4000 mode RSPMC 33

34 35 RSH40

RSPRM Unrelated mode

329

RТ

RT is the DECnet Receive Table Definition, which is used by the receive message routines for determining how to process incoming messages. There is an RT entry in MSGTBL for every type of message that DECnet-36 expects to receive.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

+	+
	Local addr of routine to process
+	

For field RTFLG(0-5):

RTFLO 0 Msg type flow controlled, for CHKRSN
RTOTH 1 Set if this is "other" sublink
RTACK 2 Set if msg must include ACKNUM field
RTRSP 3 Set if sender expects a response

Field RTUPT (6-8) The "upto" field, mod 3 bits for DDT

MONITOR TABLES

SA

 ${\tt SA}$ is the Session Control Argument Block (SAB) portion of a DECnet message.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

Start right after public portion of MB

	Start right after public portion of MB					
		SAERR * Place to store error return				
	SANAG Number of user arguments supplied	SAAFN Function code				
	SAAST Status variable	SAACH Channel or job number				
SAAA1	,	ent one				
SAAA2	Argume	ent two				
SAAA3		nt three				
SASBP	Pointer to string block					
SACBP	Pointer to connect block					
SABCT	Buffer byte count					
SABPT	Buffer byte pointer	(possibly extended) 2				
SASJB	Pointer to session control job block					
SASLB	Pointer to session control link block					
SASLT	Indirect table entry this SAB belongs in					
SAHBA	Address of routine to perform HIBER					
SAWKA	Address of routine to perform WAKE					
SAUID	SLB's serial number - for stale detection					

MONITOR TABLES SA (Cont.)

For field SAFLG(0-5):

	Symbol	Bit	Contents
	SAWAI SAEOM SABOM SAKCB SABLK	0 1 2 3 4	Wait if user wants (check NS.WAI) End of message flag Beginning of message flag Keep connect block for life of link HIBER routine has blocked. Room for future MONUSR flags
For fi	eld SAMFG(5-11):	
	Symbol	Bit	Contents
	SAEVA SASAT	6 7	User buffer in exec virtual addr space Data read satisfied Room for future monitor flags

MONITOR TABLES

SB-LATSRV

This is the LAT slot block data structure. There is one slot block for each active slot (terminal) session. Slot blocks are created when a slot session is started and released when the slot session is terminated. Slot blocks are pointed to by the Connect Block queue pointer CBSBQ.

Defined in: LATSRV

	For	rmat			
	SLOT	BLOCK	. /\		
SBLNK	Queue link word	(must be first)	2		
		SBATS Maximum attention slot size	*		
	SBMDS Maximum slot data size	SBSTA Slot state			
	SBRID Remote slot id	SBLID Local slot id			
	SBXCR Transmit credits available to us	SBRCR Receive credits still outstanding			
	SBREA Reason code for stop or reject	SBSRC Source slot name count			
	SBPRC Port name count	SBSVC Service name count			
SBSRN SLN+4>/5>	Server Name				
SBPRN SLN+4>/5>	Port Name				
SBSVN SLN+4>/5>	Service Name				
SBTDB	Terminal data block				
SBCBA	Circuit block add:				
SBPRA .	Pending request b	lock address	 -		

MONITOR TABLES SB-LATSRV (Cont.)

For field SBFLG(0-17):

Symbol	Bit	Contents
SBSDP	0	Slot data present (must be sign bit)
SBREJ	1	Send REJECT Slot
SBSTR	2	Send START Slot
SBFOU	3	Flush output
SBOUT	4	Output data available
SBFCC	5	Flow control change
SBSTO	6	Send STOP Slot(Must be last)
SRDT.P	7	This slot is a dialum line

MONITOR TABLES

SB-PHYKNI

This block exists in all NI Send Datagram commands; it starts after the SN block. If the datagram is BSD style, SBBBA contains the physical address of the first BSD. The other fields in this block may be used by both BSD and non-BSD style sends.

Defined in: PHYKNI

	++	
SBBBA	Physical BSD base address	
SBPID	Portal ID	
SBMSD	MSD pointer	
SBRID	Request ID	/\
SBBFA	Buffer address	2
SBRES	Pad out to 4 word boundary	2
	++	

SB-SCPAR

The String Block is used by DECnet-36 to store the user's string-block argument.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

The Internal String Block

SBCNT SBWDS
Count of bytes in block The length in words of string block

SBDAT SBDAT SB. MAX 8-bit bytes of data

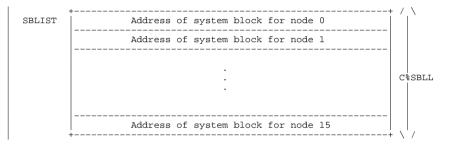
(<SB. MAX+3>/4>

MONITOR TABLES

SBLIST (SYSTEM BLOCK LIST)

The system block list, indexed by CI node number, contains the addresses of the system blocks for nodes on the CI. These addresses point to the device-dependent portion of the KDB for that CI node.

Defined in: SCAMPI



SCA CONNECTION BLOCK

This is the format of the connection block used by $\,$ SCA to $\,$ keep the state of each connection which it is maintaining.

Defined in: SCAPAR

	-======================================		. /	LX
.CBANB=0	Address of next		Ĭ ′	\
.CBAPB=1	Address of previo	ous connect block		
.CBSBA=2	System bloo	ck address	.CI	BLEN
.CBSBI=3	CBDNOD Destination node number	CBEXPR Expected response	*	
.CBSTS=4	CBBKST Connect block state	CBCNST Connection state	*	
.CBFLG=5	Fla	ags	*	
.CBSCI=6	CBSCID	onnect ID		
.CBDCI=7	CBDCID Destination	connect ID		
.CBADR=10	SYSAP callback address			
.CBBUF=11	CBIMB Message buffers to queue	CBIDB Datagram buffers to queue		
.CBNWQ=12	Next entry or			
.CBSPN=13\	Source pro	ocess name	\ \ \	
 CBDPN=17.	Destination p	•	 	
.CBDTA=23\ \	User supplied		 	
.CBREA=27	-	CBSDRE Source disconnect reason		

MONITOR TABLES SCA CONNECTION BLOCK (Cont.)

.CBMCD=30	CBMNSC CBMNRC		
	Minimum send credit Minimum receive credit		
.CBSCD=31	Send credit		
.CBRCD=32	Receive credit		
.CBPRC=33	Pending receive credit		
.CBRQC=34	Requeue credit		
.CBRTC=35	Return credit		
.CBNPO=36	CBNPO CBRCNT Packets on port command Q Reaping postponed count		
.CBDGR=37	Number of datagram buffers on hardware queue		
.CBCDD=40	CBCDD Number of dropped datagrams		
.CBLCK=41	Interlock word for connect state		
.CBPND=42	Interlock word for credit_request in progress		
.CBJNB=43	CPJNB Address of next connection block for this fork		
.CBJPB=44	CPJPB Address of previous connection block for this fork		
.CBMGJ=45	CBMGJ Number of SCS% message receive buffers queued		
.CBDGJ=46	CBDGJ Number of SCS% DG buffers queued		
.CBFRK=47	CBFORK CBJOB Job number of owner job Fork number of owner fork		
.CBTMQ=50	Pointer to top of message available queue (for SCS%)		
.CBBMQ=51	CBBMQ Pointer to bot of message available queue (for SCS%)		
.CBTDQ=52	CBTDQ Pointer to top of datagram available queue (for SCS%)		

MONITOR TABLES SCA CONNECTION BLOCK (Cont.)

.CBBDQ=53	CBBDQ Pointer to bot of datagram	available queue (for SCS%)
.CBTXQ=54	CBTXQ Pointer to top of the I	DMA xfer complete queue
.CBBXQ=55	CBBXQ Pointer to bot of the I	DMA xfer complete queue
.CBTEQ=56	CBTEQ Pointer to top of	the event queue
.CBBEQ=57	CBBEQ Pointer to bot of	the event queue
.CBTBQ=60	CBTBQ Pointer to first buff	Fer descriptor block
.CBBBQ=61	CBBBQ Pointer to last buff	Fer descriptor block
.CBPS0=62	CBPMG PSI channel for messages	CBPDG PSI channel for datagrams
.CBPS1=63	CBPDA PSI channel for DMA	CBPEV PSI channel for events
.CBSBI=3	CBDNOD Destination node number	CBEXPR Expected response

Contents of field CBEXPR

Symbol	Value	Meaning
.STORS	1	Connect response
.STARS	3	Accept response
.STRRS	5	Reject response
.STDRS	7	Disconnect response
.STCRS	11	Credit response

MONITOR TABLES SCA CONNECTION BLOCK (Cont.)

-	+	+
.CBSTS=4	CBBKST	CBCNST
	Connect block state	Connection state
-	+	+

Contents of field CBBKST

.BSFRE 1 Free .BSALL 2 Allocate .BSCNP 3 Connect pending .BSACP 4 Accept pending .BSRPN 5 Reject pending .BSCRP 6 Credit pending	Symbol	Value	Meaning
.BSDPN 7 Disconnect pending	.BSALL .BSCNP .BSACP .BSRPN .BSCRP	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Allocate Connect pending Accept pending Reject pending Credit pending

Contents of field CBCNST

Symbol	Value	Meaning
.CSCLO	1	Closed (CLOSED)
.CSLIS	2	Listening (LISTENING)
.CSCSE	3	Connect request was sent (CONNECTSENT)
.CSCRE	4	Connect request was received (CONNECTREC)
.CSCAK	5	Connect response was received (CONNECTACK)
.CSACS	6	Accept request was sent (ACCEPTSENT)
.CSRJS	7	Reject request was sent (REJECTSENT)
.CSOPN	10	Connection is open (OPEN)
.CSDSE	11	Disconnect request was sent (DISCONNECTSENT)
.CSDRE	12	Disconnect request received (DISCONNECTREC)
.CSDAK	13	Disconnect response received (DISCONNECTACK)
.CSDMC	14	Waiting for disconnect response (DISCONNECTMATCH)

MONITOR TABLES SCA CONNECTION BLOCK (Cont.)

	0	13 14	35
	+		+
.CBFLG=5	Flags	Re	served
	+		+

Symbol	Bits	Contents
CBFNNC	0	Needs credit notify
CBFJSY	1	CB is for SCS% conn
CBFABT	2	CB has been aborted
CBFRAP	3	CB is to be reaped
CBFDCL	4	This was DC listener
CBFKIL	5	Fork has been killed
CBFMDC	6	Maint data CB
CBFCVC	7	Virtual circuit was closed
CBFSOB	8	Stuck on buffers
CBFPTC	9	Protocol completed
CBFERR	10	SC.ERR deferred
CBFDIS	11	SC.DIS deferred
CBFDRQ	12	SC.DRQ deferred
CBFSNM	13	SC.SNM deferred

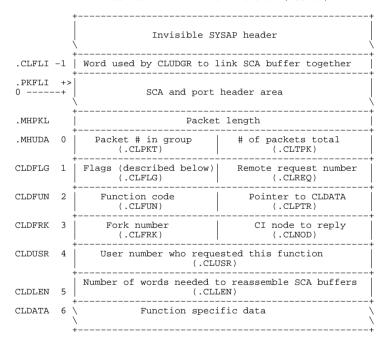
MONITOR TABLES

SCA BUFFER RETURNED TO CLUDGR

This SCA message buffer gives CLUDGR the flexibility to be used for other functions, that can be added as they are needed. The buffer has the following setup for CLUDGR:

Defined in: CLUPAR

SCA buffer returned to CLUDGR (.SSMGR)



MONITOR TABLES SCA BUFFER RETURNED TO CLUDGR (Cont.)

CLDFLG Flags (Word 1)

Symbol	Bits	Description
CL%REQ	0	1=local CLUDGR to perform requested function 0=remote request
CL%PRV	1	1=remote user has WHEEL or OPERATOR privileges enabled
CL%GAL	2	1=remote process is a GALAXY component
CL%ERR	3	1=remote system error for the given function
	4-17	Unused

MONITOR TABLES

SCA RING BUFFER ENTRY

The SCA ring buffer is present in the monitor only if the monitor has been built with the flags DEBUG and SCARNG non-zero. These flags are found in PROLOG.MAC. Also, the bits that are set in the location RNGSW ultimately controls which events get recorded in the ring buffer.

The following is the format of an SCA ring buffer entry. The symbols given are not offsets into the entire ring buffer. They are offsets into a particular ring buffer entry. The pointer to the current ring buffer position is stored in RNGADR and the address of the most recent ring buffer entry is stored in RNGCUR. The top of the ring buffer is stored in RNGTOP and the bottom address is in RNGBOT. The total number of entries written is in RNGNUM and the total size of the ring buffer is in RNGSIZ.

Defined in: SCAPAR

.REHED=0	RNGHED Entry header (-77,,-77)
.REECL=1	RNGEVC RNGLEN Event code Length of entry
.REJRL=2	Jacket routine label
.REFRL=3	Feature routine label
.REPCC=4	PC of caller to feature routine
.RETOD=5	TODCLK
.REFEA=6	Feature specific data
	Address of start of this entry

MONITOR TABLES SCA RING BUFFER ENTRY (Cont.)

	+	
.REECL=1	RNGEVC Event. code	RNGLEN
	Event code	Length of entry

Contents of field RNGEVC

Symbol	Value	Meaning
SYSSCA SCASYS BUFMAN PKTEVT PITRAN	1 2 3 4 5	SYSAP to SCA events SCA to SYSAP Buffer manipulation Packet transaction PI transition
PORTQU	6	Port queue manipulation
INTLOK	7	Interlocks

Contents of RNGSW - the flag word which controls event recording

Symbol	Bit	Meaning
RSYSCA	0	Record SYSAP to SCA events
RSCASY	1	Record SCA to SYSAP events (callbacks)
RBUFMG	2	Record buffer management events
RPACKT	3	Record packet events (outgoing and incoming)
RPITRN	4	Record PI transitions
RPRTQU	5	Record port queue events
RINTLK	6	Record interlocks

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (SYSSCA)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the SYSAP to $\,$ SCA ring buffer entry.

+ Node number
Node Hambel
Connect block address
.CBSTS (Block state,,Connect state)
. CBFLG
.CBSCI (Source connect ID)
.CBDCI (Destination connect ID)

MONITOR TABLES SCA RING BUFFER ENTRY (Cont.)

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (SCASYS)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the SCA to $\,$ SYSAP (callback) ring buffer entry.

	+======================================
.RECNN=6	Node number
.RECCB=7	Connect block address
.RECCR=10	Callback reason code
	1

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (BUFMAN)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the buffer manipulation ring buffer entry. The .REBCT word can contain one of three values. If the buffer is being returned, .REBCT contains a -1. If the buffer is being created or allocated and it has been obtained successfully, .REBCT contains the number of buffers. If the allocation was not successful, .REBCT contains the number of refused requests (RMRCNT for messages, RDRCNT for datagrams). Also, on an unsuccessful allocation attempt, the .REBAD word contains -1 since no buffer was allocated. Otherwise, this word always contains a buffer address, which is either the address of a newly created/allocated buffer chain or the address of a buffer just returned.

-	
.REBCT=6	# of Buffers, or refused count, or -1 if returned
.REBAD=7	Address of 1st buffer or -1 if can't allocate
.REBMC=10	FQCNT (number of buffers on message free queue)
.REBMT=11	TOPFQ (pointer to top of message free queue)
.REBMB=12	BOTFQ (pointer to bottom of message free queue)
.REBDC=13	DFQCNT (number of buffers on datagram free queue)
.REBDT=14	TOPDFQ (pointer to top of datagram free queue)
.REBDB=15	BOTDFQ (pointer to bottom of datagram free queue)

MONITOR TABLES SCA RING BUFFER ENTRY (Cont.)

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (PKTEVT)

Below is the format of the feature-specific data for the packet transaction ring buffer entry. The flags word contains the PPD flag bits (F.RTB, F.SPM, F.RSP). F.RSP tells you whether the packet was locally or remotely generated (F.RSP) and indicates which connect ID is the one from the local system. The mode of the packet is indicated by F.SPM.

The message priority is the priority of the packet and ranges from a high priority of 0 to a low of 3.

-	+==========+	
.REPNN=6	Node number	
.REPCB=7	Connect block address	
DED10 10	Davidson address a	
.REPAD=10	Packet address	
.REPFL=11	Flags	
.KEFFE-II	r 1095	
.REPMP=12	Message priority Packet length	
.REPTY=13	MH\$TYP (credit,,message type)	
.REPSI=14	MH\$SCI (Source connect ID)	
.REPDI=15	MH\$DCI (Destination connect ID)	
.KEPDI-IJ	HINDEL (Describation Connect 1D)	

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (PITRAN)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the PI transition ring buffer entry.

	+======================================	١
.REPIC=6	CHNCTL	
.REPIF=7	PIFLAG	
	+======================================	

MONITOR TABLES SCA RING BUFFER ENTRY (Cont.)

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (PORTQU)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the port queue manipulation ring buffer entry.

	H============	+
.REPQN=6	Node	number
.REPQF=7	Flags	Buffer count *
.REPQB=10	Buffer	address
	+============	+

	+	+
.REPQF=7	Flags	Buffer count
	+	+

Contents of flags field

Symbol	Bit	Meaning
RPQFLK	0	Link to port queue
RPOFMG	1	Message free queue used

SCA ring buffer entry--Feature data (INTLOK)

Below is the format of the feature specific data for the interlock ring buffer entry.

+===============+			
.REICB=6	Connect block address		
.REICL=7	Connect block lock value (.CBLCK)		
.REIFL=10	Connect block flags (.CBFLG)		
.REISL=11	Count of locked connect blocks on system block		
-	+======================================		

SCDB

The MSCP Server Connection Data Block, which SCDBTB points to.

Defined in: PHYMVR

MCATN

-		
.SVCIS=0		Status of connection *
.SVCID=1		Connect ID
.SVTMO .		Time of last message
.SVTV	Т	ime-out interval set by driver
.SVCMD		Head of command queue
.SVSCL		Last SCA error location
.SVSCE		Last SCA error code
.SVCME		Tail of command queue
7		'
	0 5	6 35
.SVCIS		
Symbo	ol Bits	Meaning
SVST	A 0-5	State of the connection, which can be:
	SCLIS==0	Null or listening. NOTE: Must be state 0
	SCWOK==1	Waiting for OK to send
	SCOKS==2	OK to send
	SCDIS==3	Shutdown - Disconnect (SCA function .SSRID)
	SCNOF==4	Shutdown - Node offline (SCA function .SSNWO)
	SCPBC==5	Shutdown - Port error (SCA function .SSPBC)
	SCFSD==6	Shutdown - Due to internal error or protocol

MONITOR TABLES

SCDBTB

Table of pointers to MSCP server connection data blocks.

Defined in: STG

+	+
SCDBTB: Address of server connection data block	/ \
	CFSNUM
,	\\/

Attention messages enabled

SCHED-VARIABLES

This storage contains the variables used in the SCHED module. It contains pointers to the GOLST and to the wait lists. Clock and other parameters needed are also contained.

Defined in: STG, SCHED, APRSRV

Format

SKDPDL:	Scheduler local PDL	/ \ NSKDF =700
SCKATM:	Alarm time - min. of all SCHED clocks	
OLDTCK:	Alarm time - old time - used to calculate interval	
PISC7R:	\ \	4
PI7AC1:	Temps at PISC7	2
ALARMT:	Min. time of forks on clklst	
SKDTHS:	Time in SCHED so far this pass	
SKDLST:	Last reading of HP clock	
SKDLRT:	Runtime of last trip thru scheduling cycle	
NULJBF:	Non-zero if running null job	
SNPSV1:	Place to save AC while ck'ing PC for SNOOP break pt.	
LSTPFK:	Last Fork Scheduled	
LFORKX:	Last Fork Before Background Tasks	
FORKX:	Index of currently running fork	
FREJOB:	Pointer to list of free jobs	
WTLST:	Pointer to waiting fork list	ŀ

MONITOR TABLES SCHED-VARIABLES (Cont.)

		·	_
	WT2LST:	Pointer to waiting forks to be waked by UNBLK1	_
	TTILST:	Pointer to list of forks waiting for TTY input	-
	TTOLST:	Pointer to list of TTY output events	
	FRZLST:	Pointer to list waiting for unfreezing	
	TRMLST:	Pointer to list waiting for inferior fork termination	
	CLKLST:	Pointer to list waiting for Clock	
	JTLST:	JSYS traps queue	
	JTLSTL:	Linked list of forks wait on JTLCK to PSI some mon fork	
	GOLST:	Pointer to runnable fork list	
	JB0FLG:	Run JOB 0 request	
	FRECB:	Free core number bits	
	FREFK:	List of free forks	_
	SYSIFG:	System has been initialized if not 0	_
ı	PWRDWN:	Power failure detected if .g. 0, done if .l. 0	_
	SPWFFL:	Spurious power fail if -1, restart if 0	_
	RLODPC:	PCs for keep alive reload	/ \ 4
			, \
	FPTABL:	PAGEM dispatch for section numbers	- / \
		ļ	HGHSEC +1
	NBPROC:	\ +	-
	NBPROC.	Number of processes in balance set	
	NBWT:	Number waiting processes in balance set	
	NBSWP:	Number of forks in swap wait	
	NHOLDF:	Number of forks in balance set mold	•
	MAXBP:	Max number of jobs in balance set	

MONITOR TABLES SCHED-VARIABLES (Cont.)

BSQNT0:	Value of BSQNT at start of last running
SUMNR:	Sum of reserve pages, all processes in memory
SUMBNR:	Sum of working sets in balance set
NWSEPG:	Number pages WSETs entering memory
BALSHC:	Count of pages in balance set because of sharing
NXTCNF:	Next fork to check - GCNO
RELCB:	Mask of core numbers released but not cleared
MAXNR:	Max value of SUMNR
MAXHNR:	Max NR of balance set holding forks
BSLST:	Pointer to list of balance set holding forks
NBSL:	Number of balance set holding forks
NEBAL:	Number of processes now entering balance set
REMFGS:	Flags set on REMBSJ/REMBSF
NPMAX:	Max number of pages in core for one proces
SNPMAX:	Small NPMAX for loaded conditions
IRJAV:	Nearest integer to RJAV
WSMTIM:	Time for next WSMGT
RWSOKF:	Flag - OK to do REMWS
NWSMEM:	Number WS in mem
NHQFK:	Number forks on non-maxq
NLQFK:	Number forks on maxq
SCHFLG:	Permanent scheduling flags
SKEDF1:	Start process by way of CH7 break in 1
SKEDF3:	Process clock counted to 0
SKEDFC:	Force clear of balance set and memory

MONITOR TABLES SCHED-VARIABLES (Cont.)

	+	-
INSKED:	In scheduler if non-zero	_
SSKED:	Last job running was NOSKED	
SETPAG:	Temp for setting pager at SCDR	-
RSKCHK:	XPCW destination	/ \
		1
PSKED:	\ + Page transfer completed and dismiss job	-
OSKED:	+	-
~	++	-
TSKED:	TTU output event if non-zero	
BSKED:	Fork voluntarily left balance set if .g. 0	
NGOJOB:	Number of runnable jobs	
RJTTIM:	Time at last update to RJTSUM	-
RJATIM:	Time of next RJAV update	-
RJAVS1:	RJTSUM at last RJAV update	-
SKDFST:	Minimize processing for fork scheduling	-
BKIDLF:	Flags in Background, Charging IDLE	•
IDLFUG:	IDLE time (ms) for Any Overflow of SKDIDL	
GOLPWC:	Number of wait credit boosts after BSWT	
SKDSHS:	Number of BKGND1 cycles	-
SKDSHQ:	Number of bad background decisions	-
SKDBRM:	Number of DISMT removals	-
SKDBSK:	Number of DISMT successes	-
MXQNB0:	Number of forks on MAXQ after NEWST3	
MXQGB0:	Subset of MXQNB0 that got special boost	
	SSKED: SETPAG: RSKCHK: PSKED: QSKED: TSKED: BSKED: NGOJOB: RJTTIM: RJATIM: RJATIM: SKDFST: BKIDLF: JDLFUG: GOLPWC: SKDSHS: SKDSHQ: SKDBRM: SKDBSK: MXQNBO:	SSKED: Last job running was NOSKED SETPAG: Temp for setting pager at SCDR RSKCHK: XPCW destination PSKED: Page transfer completed and dismiss job QSKED: Blocked fork now unblocked if .g. 0 TSKED: TTU output event if non-zero BSKED: Fork voluntarily left balance set if .g. 0 NGOJOB: Number of runnable jobs RJTTIM: Time at last update to RJTSUM RJATIM: Time of next RJAV update RJAVS1: RJTSUM at last RJAV update SKDFST: Minimize processing for fork scheduling BKIDLF: Flags in Background, Charging IDLE IDLFUG: IDLE time (ms) for Any Overflow of SKDIDL GOLPWC: Number of wait credit boosts after BSWT SKDSHS: Number of BKGNDl cycles SKDSHQ: Number of bad background decisions SKDBRM: Number of DISMT removals SKDBSK: Number of DISMT removals SKDBSK: Number of DISMT successes MXQNBO: Number of forks on MAXQ after NEWST3

MONITOR TABLES SCHED-VARIABLES (Cont.)

SKDSHN: Count of times routine in SKDSHK changes NGOJOB	/ \ ISHAKL \ /
RJAVS2: HQFSUM at last RJAV update	
RJAVS3: LQFSUM at last RJAV update	
BSQNT: Running job remaining quantum	
TIM1: SCHED fast clock	
TIM2: Second clock	
FKT0: Clock at start of running	
FKT1: Time used since SETRT	
TIMO: TODCLK atlast C1STAT	
TODCLK: Millisecond clock, monotonically increasing	
TODPWL: Time of day (in seconds) by power line clock	
CHKTIM: Time at which JOB 0 considered overdue	
CHKDUE: Count of consecutive overdues for JOB 0	
DDPTIM: Time at which DDMP considered overdue	
DDPDUE: Count of consecutive overdues for DDMP	
SCDRN1: Run only job N if n .g1	

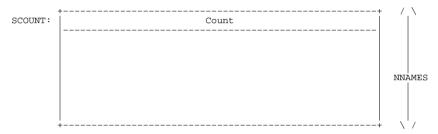
MONITOR TABLES

SCOUNT

Subsystem Counts. Each entry contains a count of times each subsystem is invoked. This table is parallel to SNAMES.

Defined in: STG

Format



SDB

Structure Data Block. This block, one per structure, contains information about the structure's units, master directory (that is, Root-Directory), bit map for disk page allocation/deallocation, and assigned swapping area. It also contains mount and open-file information. SDBBLO is the name of the storage area reserved for handling the SDB for the Public Structure (PS). Individual Structure Data Blocks are pointed to by slots in STRTAB.

Defined in: STG

Format

		_		
SDBNAM=0	STRNAM Structure Name (in SIXBIT)			
SDBNUM=1	STRNUM Number of Units in Structure			
SDBSIZ .	STRSIZ Size (in sectors) of Each Unit in Structure			
SDBSTS	STRSTS STRJB Initing Fork Number	7		
SDBRXB	STRRXB Address of Root Directory Index Block			
SDBBXB	STRBXB Address of Backup Copy of Root Directory Index Block			
SDBNSS	STRNSS Number of Swapping Sectors per Unit			
SDBFSS	STRFSS First Swapping Sector per Unit			
SDBBTB	STRBTB OFN of Bit Table			
SDBFRC	STRFC Count of Free Pages on Structure			
SDBIDX	STRRDO STRIDX OFN of Root Directory Handle of Index Table			
SDBLDN	STRLDN Last Directory Number on This Structure			

MONITOR TABLES SDB (Cont.)

	1	ı			
SDBLCA	STRLCA Last Cylinder Assigned by DSKASN				
SDBCYL	STRCYL Total Cylinders in Structure				
SDBBT0	STRB0 Length of Top Half of Bit Table				
SDBBT1	STRB1 Length of Bottom Half of Bit Table				
SDBTYP	STRTYP Address of DSKSIZ Table for This Type of Disk				
SDBFLK	STRUC STRUS STRLK Unique Code in SDB Str # File Lock Count				
SDBCNT	STRMC STROF Open File Count				
SDBPUC	STRMI Pack Unique Code for Media Identification				
SDBOMF	Original Minimum Free Page Limit				
SDBMXF	Boundary Above Which SDBMFP=SDBOMF				
SDBMFP	Min. Free Pgs. below which DSKASA Changes Assignment Algorithm				
SDBALS	Alias name				
SDBTMR	STRTMR Structure Offline Timer				
SDBUDB	STRUDB Flags Pointer to UDB	MXSTRU			
	+	- \ '/			

MONITOR TABLES SDB (Cont.)

	0 2	27	35
	+		+
SDBSTS	STRSTS	STRJB	
	Structure Status Flags	Initializing Job #	
	+		+

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
MS%PS MS%DIS MS%DOM MS%PPS MS%INI	0 1 2 3 4 5	STPS STDIS STDOM	Structure is login structure Structure is being dismounted Structure is domestic Protected Permanent Structure Structure is being initialized Structure is limited
MS%LIM MS%NRS MS%RWS MS%RWD MS%ASG	6 7 8 9	STNRS	Structure is incit regulated Read after write for swapping Read after write for data Disk assignments are prohibited (Bit table is bad)
MS%MXB	10		Bit table too large for monitor address space
MS%CRY	11		Enable password encryption
MS%IDT	12		Enable password invalidation by date
MS%IUS	13		Enable password invalidation by use
MS%DMP	14		Structure is dumpable
MS%EXC	15	STEXL	Exclude structure from multi-system access
MS%IDX	16	STIDX	Index table file OFN has been set up
MS%CRD	17	STCRD	Creating Root Directory on this Structure
MS%OFS MS%BS	18 19 20-26 27-35	STOFS STBS STRJB	Structure is offline Structure is boot structure Reserved for future expansion Initializing job (only legal user while structure is being initialized)

MONITOR TABLES

SG-LLINKS

The SG structure is used by DECnet for $% \left(1\right) =1$ extracting the SEGNUM field from an NSP header.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

	The SEGNUM	field in	an NSP	header 24	3	35
				Segme	SGNUM ent number	*
Field SGDLY (2	1-21) A	CK DELAY a	allowed			
Field SGMBZ (2	2-23) Mi	ust be zer	0			

SJ

 ${\rm SJ}$ is the DECnet Session Control Job Block -- ${\rm SJ}.$ There is one Session Control Job Block for every job with an open logical link on the system.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

		Session Cont:	rol Job Block			
	SJNXT	Next job block in system				
	SJCHT	Ptr to SLB table (indexed by channel)	-		
	SJCHC		located in SLB table	-		
	SJPSJ	Pointer to system's	s pointer to the SJB	-		
			SJCTA Number of CI timers active for job	-	*	
N	SJSLT	Initial	SLB table		SLT.L	
-	,			\	\/	
	SJTXQ	Transaction queue of LLINKS calls			OH.LE	
N	DO INQ	\	C OF BEING CATES	\	\/	
		` 		` -	/\	
N	SJPSQ	Queue of SLBs with PSIs outstanding			QH.LE	
IN	,	\			\/	
		SJGOL Input data request goal	SJINQ Job input quota	-		
		SJOTQ Job output quota	SJINU Buffers used toward input quota by job	-		
		SJOTU Buffers used toward output quota by job				
	SJSAB	SA bloc	k pointer			
	SJPRT	(T20)Pointer to the	port indirect table	-		
	SJMXP	(T20)Number of s	lots in port table	-		

MONITOR TABLES

SL

This is the DECnet Session Control Link Block. It contains all the per-logical link data.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

		Session control link block				
	SLASQ	Next SLB on all SLBs queue				
	SLNXP	Next SLB wit	th active PSI	-		
	SLJFQ		tive jiffy request	-		
	SLSLB	·	r to this SLB	-		
	SLSJB	Pointer to jo	ob block (SJB)	-		
	SLCHN		r (starts at 1)	-		
		SLDOB Destination object type	SLSOB Source object type	-		
I			SLSTA Session SLXFL SLRFL control state	*		
		SLGOL Receive data request goal	SLINQ Input quota for link			
		SLOTQ Output quota for link	SLINU			
		SLOTU Output buffers in use	SLSST Link status word			
		SLPSM The PSI mask		- /\		
N	SLNSL	"Normal" sublink				
	`	\		-1 /\		
N	SLOSL		sublink	SS.LE		
IN		\		\ \/		

For field SJFLG(0-8):

SJBLK 0 (T20)This fork is blocked SJRST 1 Reset in progress

MONITOR TABLES SL (Cont.)

	SLDRR Normal data requests t clock level	o resend at	SLRSN Reason code of disconnect or reject (16 bits)	
SLPID			of port	
	SLDNA Destination node a	ddress	SLSIZ Segment size in bytes	
SLCTM		Connect in	'	
SLWKA		Address of wa	akeup routine	
SLCDM	'	to connect/d	isconnect message	
SLCBP		to connect b	lock for passive task	
SLOTM	Ptr to		illed output message	
SLUID	Serial number - for stale detection			
	SLBYS User bytes se	 nt	SLBYR User bytes received	
	SLPKS Packets sent o	ut 	SLPKR Packets recieved	
	For field SLFLG(0-17):	Keep connect PSI pending Phase II has Trying to c. Free the SLI SLB is busy Link is bein Jiffy reque: Last segmen!	block for life of link	
	Field SLXFL (24-26)	Transmit flo	ow control option	
	Field SLRFL (27-29)	Receive flow	w control option	

MONITOR TABLES

SN

 ${\tt SN}$ is the common portion of the NI Send Datagram command block for both BSD and non-BSD style sends.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

_	
	20 SNTXL 35 Text Length (bytes)
	16 SNPTY 31 Protocol Type
SNFRQ	Free queue header address
SNHAD	High order address
SNLAD	Low order
-	

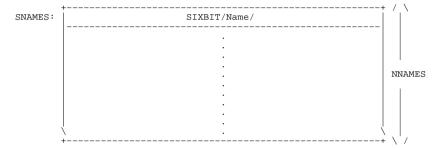
365

SNAMES

Subsystem Names. Each entry contains a subsystem program name.

Defined in: STG

Format



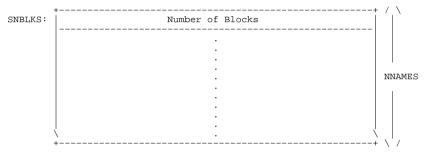
MONITOR TABLES

SNBLKS

Subsystem Blocks. Each entry contains the number of blocks for a subsystem program. This table is parallel to SNAMES.

Defined in: STG

Format

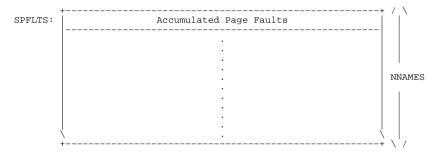


SPELTS

Subsystem Page Faults. Each entry contains the accumulated number of page faults of a subsystem program. This is a parallel table to ${\tt SNAMES}$

Defined in: STG

Format



MONITOR TABLES

SPT

Special Pages Table. This table is pointed to by the firmware's SPT Base Register (an AC in an AC Block reserved for hardware/firmware registers) which is setup by the monitor at system initialization time.

It is referenced directly by the paging firmware (bits 12-35 only) when virtual to physical address translation takes place and shared and indirect pointers are involved.

The first part of the table (of length NOFN) is used to point to index blocks in memory (or swapping area) for open files and an index into this part is often referred to as an OFN (Open File Number). The remainder of the table is used to point to PSBs, JSBs, UPTs, UPTAs, (User Page Map Tables), and shared file pages.

The ALOCX value in the OFN area is used as an index into the allocation tables (ALOC1 & ALOC2) to obtain information about the directory of the open file, (that is, pages left in quota). The share count in the non – OFN area is indexed for each sharing of the page. Unused SPT slots are kept in a free list. Location FRESPT contains a pointer to the head of the free list.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Format

0 ALOCX 11 Index into Allocation TBL	12 STGADR Storage Address (Index Block Page)	35	/\ /	
	·		OFN #	
	:	\		
SPTSHC 11 Shared Count	12 STGADR Storage Address (Shared File Pg/Ovhd Pg/Page of another Pg Tbl	35	SS (25 *	
	<u>:</u>			
	Index into Allocation TBL	Allocation TBL (Index Block Page) SPTSHC 11 12 STGADR Shared Count Storage Address (Shared File Pg/Ovhd Pg/Page of	Index into Allocation TBL (Index Block Page) SPTSHC 11 12 STGADR 35 Shared Count Storage Address (Shared File Pg/Ovhd Pg/Page of	Index into Allocation TBL (Index Block Page) . OFN # SPTSHC 11 12 STGADR 35 SS Shared Count Storage Address (Shared File Pg/Ovhd Pg/Page of *

MONITOR TABLES SPT (Cont.)

Storage Address

Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Contents
	12-35	STGADR	Storage address (Interpretation follows)
NCORTM	12-17		Non-Core Test Mask yielding type of storage. Bits <12-17>=0 => Bits <18-35>=Memory Pg Adr. Bits <12-17> 0 => Bits <18-35>=Drum/DSK Adr.
DSKAB	14		Storage address is a disk address
DSKNB	15		Temporary bit used with DSKAB to say that disk address is newly assigned.
DRMAB	16-17		Storage address is a drum
DRMOB	17		Used with DRMAB to indicate that the swapping area has overflowed to the disk file system. (Since TOPS-20 currently uses only the disk file system for swapping, a drum storage address always has bits 16 17 set.)
UAABC	17&35		Temporary bit used by the monitor's page trap handler when a copy-on-write page trap has occurred. If the page to be copied is a drum address, it is faulted in before these bits are used, avoiding conflict over bit 17. These bits signify to a lower level routine, SWPIN, that the page just gotten from the free list has no backup address and that it is to get a copy of another page.

MONITOR TABLES

SPTD

This table is parallel to the OFN area of the SPT table and contains the count and address of preallocated pages for an OFN. The system may preallocate pages for an OFN to reduce assignment overhead.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: OFN Number

0 SPTCT 11 12 Storage Address 35 Preallocation count of next preallocated page	/
	NOFN
: 	

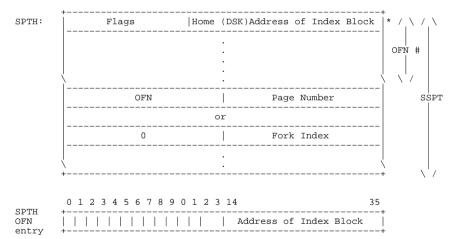
SPTH

Special Pages Table Home Information. This table, parallel to the SPT table is referenced only by the software and is divided into two parts. The first part, indexed by OFN, is used to point to the home address of each open file (that is, to its index block) and to hold status information about each OFN.

The second part is used mainly to show the page's origin. For a shared file, this is indicated by OFN , Page Number , where page number is within open file, OFN. For PSBs, JSBs, and UPTs, the SPTH word contains 0 , Fork Index. The free slots in this part are on a list chained through the SPT where the free list pointer resides in FRESPT.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Format



MONITOR TABLES SPTH (Cont.)

	Symbol	Bits	Content
I	FILUB	0	Unrestricted bit
	FILWB	1	File write bit in SPTH and ASOFN argument
	THAWB	2	Thawed bit
	FILNB	3	"File new" bit
1	SPTLKB	4	OFN is locked against modification
'	OFNWRB	5	OFN has been modified
	OFNBAT	6	Index block contains a bad block
	OFNERR	7	Error in file (that is, MPE)
	OFNDMO	8	OFN is on a dismounted structure
	OFNDUD	9	Suppress DDMP
	OFN2XB	10	Second level XB
1	OFNLAC	11	Lost access to this cached OFN

If a file is OPENed with thawed access (OF%THW), then both FILWB and THAWB is set to 1. If OPENed with restricted access, then the THAWB bit is on and the FILWB is off.

NOTE

A file is opened by searching the OFN part of SPTH for the index block address. If the address is found and the write and thawed bits are legal, it is a shared opening and the same index is used. If the address is not found, a new entry is made from one of the free (-1) slots in SPTH.

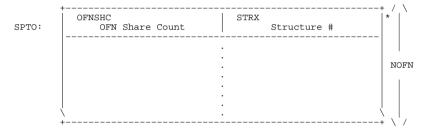
SPTO

Special Pages Table O. This table is parallel to the OFN area of the SPT table and contains the structure number and open file share count for each open file. The OFN share count is indexed for each opening of the file and for each shared page within the open file.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: OFN Number

Format



Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
OFNSCH	0-17 17	OFSHR	Share count for an OFN One unit of OFN share entry
STRX	18-35	STX	Structure index (number)

MONITOR TABLES

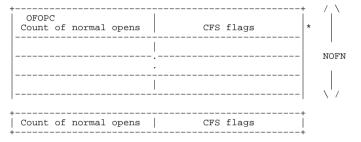
SPTO2

Special Pages Table 02. This table is parallel to the OFN area of the SPT table and contains various state information about the OFN. It is used by CFS to maintain the page state.

Defined in: STG, PROLOG

Index: OFN number

SPT02:



Contents of CFS flags

Symbol	Bits	Meaning
SPTFO SPTCDO SPTSFD SPTDSF SPTDSF SPTSR SPTNA SPTMA OFNCSH OFNMGB SPTST	18 19 20 21 22-23 22 24 25 26 27 34-35	Force out in progress XB checksum already verifed XB needs checksum done on next swap in Need DDMP to verify the XB Signal from CFS to do force-out Sub-field of above (set = memory flush) If set, don't preallocate pages for OFN Preallocation meter bit OFN is cached Garbage collection pass 1 done OFN state (for CFS)

SPTO3

Special Pages Table 3. This table is parallel to the OFN area of the SPT table and is available only under the DEBUG conditional. It contains the number and the PC the system fork who last locked the OFN

Defined in: STG
Index: OFN number

Format

	+			-+ /	\
SPTO3:	System Fork #		PC of fork		`
				-	
		•		NO.	OFN
		•			
		•			
		•		'	
	+			-+ \	/

MONITOR TABLES

SPTO4

This table contains information about OFNs. It is primarily used to speed access to long files.

Defined in: STG

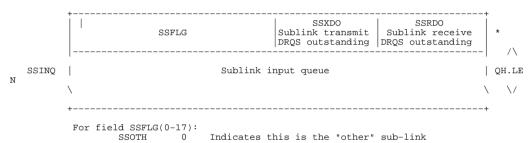
+	- /	\
OFN which "own" this OFN,,file section number (for a second level OFN)		
or	NO	ÖFN
0 (for a short file or "super" OFN of a long file)		
or		
-1 (if the OFN is unassigned)		
†	-	
•		
·		
·		
•		
·		
·		١,

SS

This is the DECnet Session Control sublink block. There are two of these in the ${\tt SL}$ block, one for the normal sublink and one for the other sublink.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format



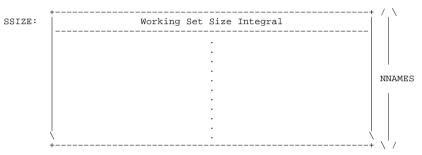
MONITOR TABLES

SSIZE

Subsystem Working Set Size. Each entry contains the working set size integral for a subsystem program. This is a parallel table to SNAMES.

Defined in: STG

Format



ST

This is the SAB indirect table pointed to by PSBSAB.

Defined in: SCPAR

Format

STNP	Normal priority
STP1	PSI level 1
STP2	
STP3	
	+

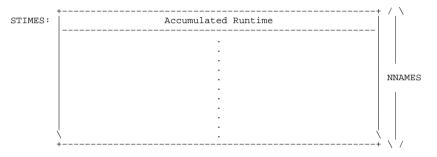
MONITOR TABLES

STIMES

Subsystem Runtimes. Each entry contains the accumulated runtime of a subsystem program. This is a parallel table to SNAMES.

Defined in: STG

Format



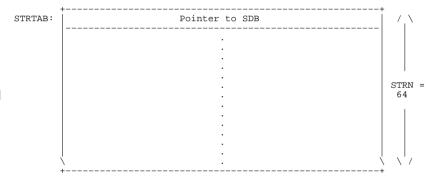
STRTAB

Structure Data Block Table. This table contains pointers to each structure data block in the system.

Defined in: STG

Index: Structure Number

Format



MONITOR TABLES

SV-LLINKS

The SV structure is expected to be used by DECnet code to $\ pull\ apart$ the services field from a CI or CC message held in a register.

Defined in: LLINKS

Format

The Services Field of a CI or CC msg

SVFL1
Filler 1, check for all zeroes

Field SVOPT (32-33) The flow control option, see FCM.xx

Field SVFL2 (34-35) Filler 2, check for being "01"

SV\$FL2=1 Number that SVFL2 must be

SV-LLMOP

This is the DECnet LLMOP generic server variable block. The definition, structure and use of this block are shared between the Loopback Protocol Server and the Remote Console Server.

Defined in: LLMOP

Format

	Server Variable Block		
SVIFG	Initialization Flag		
SVDLS	Data Link State		
SVSTT	Server State		
SVAST	Server Assistant State		
	13 17 19 35 SVICH SVNXR Interrupt Next Receipt Number Channel Number (0 to 35)		
SVQLK	Queue Lock		
SVRQH	Request Queue Head		
SVRQT	Request Queue Tail		
SVRCT	Total Receive Count		
SVTIC	Total Invalid Receive Count		
SVUSF	Total of unsupported functions received		
SVSRC	Server Receive Count		
SVSIC	Server Invalid Receive Count		
SVRRC	Requestor Receive Count		
SVRIC	Requestor Invalid Receive Count		
SVTTI	Total Transmit Initiated Count		
SVTCT	Total Transmit Complete Count		

MONITOR TABLES SV-LLMOP (Cont.)

	SVTTF	Total Transmit Failure Count	
	SVSTC	Server Transmit Count	
	SVRTC	Requestor Transmit Count	
	SVBPC	Buffer Post Count	
	SVLBC	Lost Buffer Count	
	SVIBN	Initial Buffer Number	
	SVMCA	Multicast Address	/\ 2 \/
	SVCJN	Configurator Job Number	
	SVCFN	Configurator Fork Number	/\
N	SVIXB	DLL Interface Block	UN.LE
		\	\/
			/\
N	SVCCB	Start of Channel Counters Block	CC.LE
		\ +	. \/
		Field SVAIC (0-0) Assign Interrupt Channel Field SVICH (13-17) Interrupt Channel Number Field SVNXR (19-35) Next Receipt Number	

SWAP-FREE-SPACE (NON-EXTENDED)

Swappable Free Space Pool Format. This table describes the header area that is used in the assignment and deassignment of swappable free space (by ASGFRE) and the usage of this space when assigned.

Defined in: STG

Format

Adr of 1st Free Block Unused	j /,\
Lock on Free Space	
Space Counter	
Most Common Block Size	7
Max Top of Free Area Bottom of Free Area	
Temporary Work Space	
Temporary Work Space	\'/
Free Space Pool	/ \
Space for the Assignment of: System Wide Logical Name List and Definitions Blocks USAGE JSYS Blocks Checkpoint Records	SWFREL
	Lock on Free Space Space Counter Most Common Block Size Max Top of Free Area Bottom of Free Area Temporary Work Space Temporary Work Space Free Space Pool Space for the Assignment of: System Wide Logical Name List and Definitions Blocks USAGE JSYS Blocks

MONITOR TABLES

SYNMTB

System Logical Name Table: This table contains pointers to the initial ASCIZ strings for the system logical names.

Defined in: STG

Format

	+	
SYNMTB:	XWD[ASCIZ/SYS/],[ASCIZ/ <su< td=""><td>BSYS>/]</td></su<>	BSYS>/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/HLP/],[ASCIZ/SYS:/]	
	XWD[ASCIZ/SYSTEM/],[ASCIZ/	<pre><new-system, <system="">/]</new-system,></pre>
	XWD[ASCIZ/EDITOR/],[ASCIZ/SYS:ED	IT.EXE/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/ACCOUNT],[ASCIZ/	/ACCOUNTS/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/DEFAULT-EXEC/],[ASCIZ/	SYSTEM: EXEC. EXE/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/PS/],[ASCIZ/ :/]	
	XWD[ASCIZ/POBOX/],[ASCIZ/ :	/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/BS/],[ASCIZ/ :/]	
	XWD[ASCIZ/SPOOL/],[ASCIZ/ :	<spool>/]</spool>
	XWD[ASCIZ/SERR/],[ASCIZ/ :<	SYSTEM-ERROR>/]
	XWD[ASCIZ/TGHA-DATA/],[ASCIZ/	: <system>/]</system>

When six spaces precede the colon, SLNINI inserts the name of the primary structure into that location.

SYS-STARTUP-VECTORS

System Startup Transfer Vectors. This table, in resident locations 140-147, contains the startup vectors for the monitor as well as vectors to enter EDDT.

Defined in: STG

Format

SVECT=140)	
EVDDT:	JRST DDTZ	(EDDT)
	JRST SYSDDT	(Reset and go to EDDT)
EVDDT2:	JRST DDTZ	(Copy of EDDT in case other clobbered)
EVSLOD:	JRST SYSLOD	(Initialize disk file system)
EVVSM:	JRST SYSVSM	(Verify swappable monitor on startup)
EVRST:	JRST SYSRST	(Restart)
EVLDGO:	JRST SYSGO	(Reload and start)
EVGO:	JRST SYSGO1	(Start)

MONITOR TABLES

SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA

SYSERR STORAGE AREA. In and out pointers into the buffer area are maintained for JOBO as well as pointers to the free and released SYSERR blocks.

Defined in: STG, SERCOD

SEBQIN:	Job 0 queue In-pointer
SEBJFN:	JFN for SYSERR.LOG File
SECHKF:	Flag to wake Job 0 SYSERR FORK
SEIETM:	Time after which failing to OPEN SYSERR LOG File can try again
SERCNT:	Count of queued SYSERR blocks
SPRFLG:	-1 if SERCNT needs initializing

Although the In-pointer is in this storage area the corresponding Out-pointer in SEBQUO is in a fixed place in lower core (that is, location 24), so JOB O can queue up a BUGHLT block after a crash. One can examine the last SYSERR block by adding to the right half of the contents of SEBQUO, SEBDAT plus offset into SYSERR block.

ALCLST:	Count of lost section 0 all locations
BUGLST:	Count of lost bug entries
SYELST	Count of lost syserr entries

SYSERR BUFFER BLOCKS

SYSERR BLOCK FORMAT

_							_
0	SEBCDR	Pointer to N	ext Bloc	k			
1	SEBFN	Function to Ca	ll in Jo	b 0			
	Code Off	SEBSOF 17 set to Free cring Space		Bl	SEBSIZ Size eader		*
SEBHED=3	SEHCOD Event Code				SEF Block	HLEN Length	*
4	SEHTAD	Date and					
5	SEHUTM	Uptime					
6	SEHSER	APRID Wo (Processor Ser		er)			
7	SEHCNT	Crash Spanning	Counter				
SEBDAT=10	\ \	Body of Erro (Dependent on See Belo	Event Ty	pe			
							1

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Word	0 2 3 4 5	6	17 18	23 24	35
WOLG	SEBCOD	6 SEBSOF	17		SEBSIZ
2	Code	Offset to Free		I	Size with
		String Space		I	Header

Bits	Pointer	Meaning
3-5	SEBCOD	State Code SBCFRE=0 on Free List SBCREL=1 Released SBCACT=2 Active
6-17 24-35	SEBSOF SEBSIZ	Offset to Free String Space Block Size Including Header

27

35

0

Word	+		+
2	SEHCOD Event Code		SEHLEN Block Length
			·
	Bits	Pointer	Meaning
	0-8	SEHCOD	Event Code (that is, Block Type) SEC%RL=101 System Reload SEC%BG=102 BUGHLT/BUGCHK/BUGINF SEC%MB=111 Massbus Device Error SEC%CS=115 Configuration Status Change (MTCON) SEC%FE=130 Front End Error SEC%11=131 F.E. Reload Entry (Gives -11 Reboot Info.) SEC%HS=133 Halt for KS10 SEC%HS=133 Halt for KS10 SEC%HS=136 Processor Parity Trap SEC%PT=160 Processor Parity Intrp. SEC%PI=162 Parity for Extensible Controllers SB%BLK=163 Status Block SEC%6S=232 DN64 event SEC%KS=241 KLIPA Statistics Event SEC%EL=243 MSCP Error Log Event SEC%KP=244 KLIPA Error Event
		SEHLEN	SEC%KE-246 KLIPA Error-Log Packet Block Length (Including Header) Rl%LEN - System Reload Block Length BG%LEN - BUGHLT/CHK/INF Block Length MB%LEN - Massbus Dev. Err Blk Length CS%SIZ - Change Blk Length FE%LEN - F.E. Errors Blk Length Rl%LEN - F.E. Reload Entry Blk Length HS%LEN - KS10 Block Length PT%LEN - Proc. Parity Trap Blk Length PT%LEN - Proc. Parity Interrupt Blk Lgh PT%LN2 - Extensible Controllers Blk Lgh SB%MAX - Maximum Status Block Length CT%LEN - CI Endpacket Blk Length EL%LEN - MSCP Error Log Block Length KS%LEN - KLIPA Error Block Length KS%LEN - KLIPA Error Block Length KS%LEN - KLIPA Statistics Block Length of Error Block - Dependent on Event Type)
	WOLA 0 K	co dina (body	of first proof pependene on fivene type,

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 101 System Reloaded Error Block Data

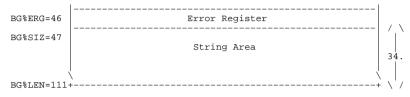
RL%SVN=0	ASCII Byte Pointer to System Name	
RL%STD=1	Time of System Build (Univ. Format)	
RL%VER=2	System Version Number	
RL%SER=3	APR Serial Number	
RL%OPR=4	ASCII Byte Pointer to "Why Reload"	
RL%HLT=5	BUGHLT Address (if Auto-Reloaded)	
RL%FLG=6	Flags	, ,
RL%SIZ=7	Monitor Name (Text)	NSVNT=
	"Why Reload" Answer String (Text)	\
RL%LEN=61	·	+ \ /

392

Event type 102 BUGHLT/CHK/INF Error Block Data

4		
BG%SVN=0	System Name (ASCIZ)	
BG%SER=1	APR Serial Number	
BG%VER=2	Monitor Version	
BG%SDT=3	TAD of Monitor Build	
BG%FLG=4	Type (1,2 or 3) of BUG Call: (BG%CHK=1;BG%INF=2;BG%HLT=3)	
BG%ADR=5	Address of HLT/CHK	
BG%JOB=6	FORKX Job Number	
BG%USR=7	User Number	
BG%PNM=10	Program Name (SIXBIT)	
BG%MSG=11	Message (ASCIZ)	/ \
BG%ACS=12	ACS	/ \ 16.
	\ 	10.
BG%PIS=32	PI Status	(/
BG%RCT=33	Register Count	
BG%REG=34	Registers (Maximum of 4)	
BG%NAM=40	SIXBIT Name of Check	
BG%DAT=41	Time and Date of BUGHLT/BUGCHK	
BG%CNT=42	Number of BUG Checks Since Startup	
BG%APS=43	APR Flags (CONI APR,)	
BG%PGS=44	Pager Flags (CONI PAG,)	
BG%PGD=45	Pager Data (DATAI PAG,)	

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)



Event Type 111 MASS BUS DEV Error Data Block

MB%NAM=0	Device Name (if available)
MB%VID=1	Volume ID (SIXBIT)
MB%TYP=2	Channel,,Device Type - See PHYPAR
MB%LOC=3	Location of Error - Sector or File,,Record
MB%FES=4	Final Error State - Device Dependant
MB%CNI=5	CONI Initial
MB%CIF=6	CONI Final
MB%SEK=7	Number of Seeks
MB%RED=10	Number of Blocks/Frames Read
MB%WRT=11	Number of Blocks/Frames Written
MB%FIL=12	Filename (Pointer)
MB%USR=13	User Making Request (directory number)
MB%PGM=14	Program Running
MB%D1I=15	DATAI PTCR Initial
MB%D1F=16	DATAI PTCR Final
MB%D2I=17	DATAI PBAR Initial
MB%D2F=20	DATAI PBAR Final
MB%UDB=21	Unit Data Block for JOB 0 BAT Blocks

MB%IRS=22	IORB Status Word, IS.ERR if Hard (See PHYPAR)
MB%SRE=23	Soft Read Errors
MB%SWE=24	Soft Write Errors
MB%HRE=25	Hard Read Errors
MB%HWE=26	Hard Write Errors
MB%PS1=27	Position, CYL if Disk, File if Tape
MB%PS2=30	SURF/SEC or Record
MB%CS0=31	Channel Logout 0
MB%CS1=32	Channel Logout 1
MB%CS2=33	Channel Logout 2
MB%CC1=34	First CCW
MB%CC2=35	Second CCW
MB%MPE=36	Count of MPE
MB%NXM=37	Count of NXM
MB%FEC=40	Final Error Count
MB%CAD=41	Channel Address
MB%UAD=42	Unit Address
MB%SPE=43	Soft Positioning Errors
MB%HPE=44	Hard Positioning Errors
MB%OVR=45	Overruns
MB%ICR=46	Initial TCR
MB%REG=47	Units Massbus Registers in order with their: Final Contents,, Initial Error Contents
	rimal Contents,, initial Error Contents
MB%LEN=124	

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 115 Configuration Status Change (logged by MTCON)

-	†
CS%OPW=0	Operation Code Codefield is CS%OPR=77B17 Codes are: CS%ADV=0; Attach Device CS%DDV=1; Detach Device
CS%HTP=1	Hardware Type Channel Type Unit Type
CS%DNM=2	Logical Device Name (SIXBIT)
CS%APS=3	Device Address and Serial Number
CS%RSW=4	Offset to Reason String

Event Type 130 Front End Errors Data Block

4	
FE%FJB=0	Fork Number,,Job Number
FE%DIR=1	Directory Numbers
FE%ID=2	Front End Software Version
FE%NAM=3	SIXBIT Name of Program
FE%DEV=4	Protocol Device Code (1B0=Unknown)
FE%PTR=5	-Length of Data,,Start of Data
FE%DTE=6	DTE Number
FE%BYT=7	Number of -11 Bytes in the Message
FE%LEN=10	

Event Type 131 Front End Reload ERROR BLOCK DATA

	+	
R1%NUM=0	-11 Number	
R1%STS=1	Reload Status Bits	
R1%FNM=2	File Name Pointer	
R1%ERW=3	-11 Error Word	/ \
,	\ String Area \	20
R1%LEN=30	++	. \ /

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	12				32	33	35
Word	+													 	 	 	 		+
R1%STS=1	L																		
	+													 	 	 	 		+

Symbol	Bits	Contents
.R1GTF	0 1	GTJFN failed for Dump File OPENF failed for Dump File
.R1DPF	2	Dump failed
.R110E	3	To -10 Error on Dump
.R111E	4	To -11 Error on Dump
.R1ASF	5	ASGPAG failed on Dump
.R1RLF	6	Reload failed
.R1PDF	7	-11 didn't Power Down
.R1PUF	8	-11 didn't Power Up
.R1RMF	9	ROM did not ACKnowledge the -10
.R1BSF	10	-11 Boot Program didn't make it to the -11
.R1NRL	11	-11 took more than 1 Min. to Reload.
.R1RTC	33-35	Retry Count

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

•	1 2	17 18 19 20	35					
Word +- R1%ERW=3	Fault	Code Parity Register						
-			+					
	Bits	Contents						
From to Thomas	20-35	Fault code as 3 RAD50 characters Parity Register Valid Only if it is No	onzero					
Event Type Halt fo								
HS%COD=0		Halt Status Code (Phy. Loc. 0)						
HS%PC=1		Program Counter (Phy. Loc. 1)						
HS%PTR=2		Halt Status Block Offset Pointer						
CS%PTR=3	Clock Stop Blk Offset Pty. (Unused)							
HS%HDZ=4								
HS%LEN=26	 +		+ \ / /					

Halt Status Block

+				
HS%NUL=0		Magnit	ude 	
HS%PC=1		PC		
HS%HR=2		Current In	struction	
HS%AR=3		AR		
HS%ARX=4		ARX		
HS%BR=5		Base Reg	ister	
HS%BRX=6		Base Registe	r Extension	
HS%ONE=7		Constan	t One	
HS%EBR=10		Exec Base	Register	
HS%UBR=11		User Base	 Register	
HS%MSK=12		Mask		
HS%FLG=13		Microcode St	atus Flags	
HS%PI=14		PI Sta	tus	
HS%X1=15	1			1
HS%T0=16		т0		
HS%T1=17		T1		
HS%VMA=20	VMA	 Flags		VMA
HS%FE=21	FE			SC

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 160 Processor Parity Trap Error Block Data

PT%PFW=0	Ĭ		ige Fail Wor	rd					
PT%BDW=1		Bad Data Word							
PT%GDW=2		Good Data Word							
PT%USR=3		User Number							
PT%JOB=4		FORKX		JOBN					
PT%PGM=5		Program Name (SIXBIT)							
PT%PMA=6		Physica	al Memory Ad	ldress					
PT%TRY=7		Flags		Retry Count					
PT%EPA=10		EPT Offset Physical Address							
PT%EPD=11		EPT Offset Data							
PT%UPA=12		UPT Offset Physical Address							
PT%UPD=13		UPT Offset Data							
PT%LEN=14	T								
Word	0 1 2 3 4		17 18		35				
PT%TRY=7	<u> </u>			Retry Count	<u>†</u>				
	T								
	Symbol	Bits	Contents						
	PT%HRO PT%CCP PT%CCH PT%ESW	2	Hard Erro Cache Fai Cache in Error on Retry Cou	llure Use Sweep to Core					

Event Type 161 Processor Parity Interrupt Error Data Block

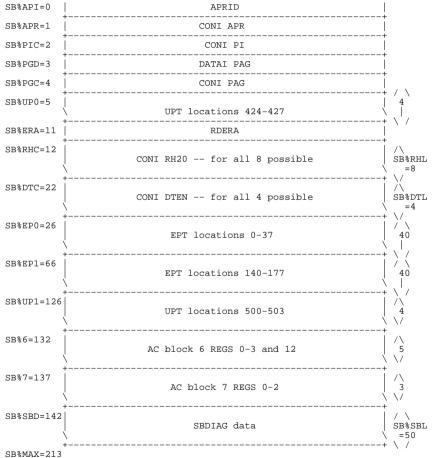
PI%CNI=0	CONI APR
PI%ERA=1	ERA
PI%FPC=2	PC
PI%SWP=3	Number of Errors This Sweep
PI%AAD=4	Logical "AND" of Bad Addresses
PI%OAD=5	Logical "OR" of Bad Addresses
PI%ADA=6	Logical "AND" of Bad Data
PI%ODA=7	Logical "OR" of Bad Data
PI%SBD=10	SBUS DIAG Function Data
PI%ADD=22	First 10. Bad Addresses
PI%DAT=34	First 10. Bad Data Words
PI%CDA=46	Core Ref of First 10. Bad Addresses
PI%FFL=60	Flags
PI%LEN=61	++

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 162
Parity Format for Extensible Controllers

PI%CN2=0	+	-
PI%ER2=1		-
PI%FL2=2	+ flags	
PI%PC2=3	PC	-
PI%ERC=4	Error count	•
PI%AA2=5	logical "AND" of bad addresses	
PI%OR2=6	logical "OR" of bad addresses	
PI%AD2=7	Logical "AND" of bad data	
PI%OD2=10		
PI%SB2=11	-Count of controllers first offset	
PI%BAD=12	\ First ten bad addresses \	/\ \10. \/
PI%DA2=24	\ First ten bad words	/\ \ 10. \ /
PI%MDA=36	\ Memory references of first ten words \	/\ \ 10. \ /
PI%SBA=50	SBDIAG data	/\ \ PI%MXS =100
	+	+

Event Type 163 Status Block Entry



MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 241 KLIPA Statistics Entry

KS%OFF=0	Offset to	Counters					
KS%VER=1	Microcode Version Word						
KS%AAK=2	Path A Acks						
KS%ANK=3	Path A Nacks						
KS%ANR=4	Path A No-Responses						
KS%BAK=5	Path B Acks						
KS%BNK=6		Nacks					
KS%BNR=7	Path B No	o-Responses					
KS%DGD=10	Datagrams	Datagrams Discarded					
KS%PXM=11	Packets Transmitted						
KS%PRC=12	Packets Received						
KS%DPT=13	Designated Port Word 28 KS%PRT Designated Port						
KS%CRC=14	Packets Received	d With Crc Errors					
KS%EW1=15	KS%MPE Mover PAR Pre Errors	KS%CPE CBUS Parity Errors					
KS%EW2=16	KS%RPE Register PLIPE Errors	KS%DPE Data PLIPE Errors					
KS%EW3=17	KS%CHE Channels Errors	KS%EPE EBUS Parity Errors					
KS%EW4=20	KS%SCE Spurious Channel Errors	KS%CAT CBUS Available Timeouts					
KS%EW5=21	KS%SRA Spurious Receive Atten.	KS%STA Spurious Transmit Atten.					
KS%EW6=22	KS%TBP Xmit Buffer Parity Errors	KS%TTM Transmitter Timeouts					
KS%LEN=23		+					

KS%LEN=23

11 14 15 17 18

Word KS%VER=1					
Symbo	1 1	3its	Contents		
KS*NI KS*RS KS*CH KS*VS	n :	11-14 15-17	0, KS%CPE=1, KS%AGB=2, KS%ABG=3, KS%BGB=4, KS%BBG=5, KS%PER=6, KS%GUC=7,	Wire A Went Wire B Went Wire B Went Periodic Rea Get Microcod DIAG% Did It nel Number	Error From Good to Bad From Bad to Good From Good to Bad From Bad to Good adding of Counters le Version

Event Type 242 CI Disk/Tape Endpacket

0

CI%NOD=0	Port Number Node Number	
CI%VID=1	Volume ID	
CI%RED=2	Blocks/Frames Read	
CI%WRT=3	Blocks/Frames Written	
CI%PS1=4	Position 1	
CI%PS2=5	Position 2	
CI%UDB=6	Required For Bat Block Logic	
CI%LOC=7	Linear Address From Error Block	/ \
CI%PAK=10	Packet With Error Bit On	9.
CI%LEN=21		\ /

MONITOR TABLES SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

Event Type 243 MSCP Error Log

7			+		
EL%NOD=0	Port		Node		
				/	١
EL%PAK=1				Ĺ	
		Data Packet		96	
+			+	\	1
EL%LEN=141					

Event Type 244 KLIPA Error Event

KP%CSR=0	CONI Status	ĺ
KP%VER=1	Microcode Version	*
KP%DSP=2	Error Disposition	
KP%CRA=3	CRAM Address	
KP%CRD=4	CRAM Data (2 Words)	
KP%LG0=6	Logout Word 0	
KP%LG1=7	Logout Word 1	
KP%LG2=10	Logout Word 2	
KP%ECW=11	Port's Error Word	
KP%PE0=12	Port's Error Logout Word 0	
KP%PE1=13	Port's Error Logout Word 1	
KP%LEN=14		I

Word KP%VER=1	0 +			 -	17		+
		Symbol KP%NI KP%CHN	0		Set if this is a KLNI		
Event KLI		ror-Log I					
KE%SRC=0	† 				Source Word		+ * +
KE%LEN=1				15	17 18	35	
Word KE%SRC=0	+ +			<u>-</u>			
		Symbol KE%CHN			Contents KLIPA Channel Number		
		KE%NOD			HSC50 Node Number		

MONITOR TABLES

SYSTEM BLOCK

There is a system block for each node on the CI that TOPS-20 has detected. System block addresses are found in the table SBLIST. The system block is the device-dependent portion of the KDB representing the CI node.

Defined in: SCAPAR

		+					+		
		Device-independent portion of KDB							
	SBANB	İ		Address of ne	xt syste	m block	·····		
	SBAPB		Address of associated port control block						
	SBACD		Address of associated channel data block						
-	.SBVCS	SBVCST Closing/opening bits Dest vir cir state *							
		Symbol	Bit	Contents	Symbol	Value	Meaning		
		SBNTC	0	Need to close	VC.CLO	0	Closed		
		SBOKO SBWFI		OK to open VC Waiting for new IDREC					
					VC.OPN	3	Open		

MONITOR TABLES SYSTEM BLOCK (Cont.)

.SBDSP	SBCHN Channel number	SBDPA Destination port					
.SBDRQ	SBDRQH Datagram return	SBDRQH Datagram return queue header					
.SBLMB	SBLMBH Local message	buffer header					
.SBFCB	Pointer to first	connection block					
.SBLCB	Pointer to last	connection block					
.SBTWQ	FLINK for SC	A work queue					
.SQBWQ	BLINK for SC	A work queue					
.SBCLC	Count of locked	d connections					
.SBQOR	Pointer to queue of or	utstanding requests					
.SBDSS \	Destination system						
.SBMMS	SBMXMG Max mess size (bytes)	SBMXDG Max DG size (Bytes)					
.SBDST	SBDTSW Destination so	oftware type					
.SBDSV	SBDVSW Destination soft	tware version					
.SBDSE	Destination softwa	are edit level					
.SBDHT	SBDTHW Destination hardware type						
.SBDHV \	\ SBDVHW \ Destination hardware version						
.SBNNM	\ Destination port name						
.SBDPC	Destination port	Destination port characteristics					
.SBDCR	Destination Port Code Revision Level						

MONITOR TABLES SYSTEM BLOCK (Cont.)

.SBDPF	Destination Port Functionality							
.SBDPS	Destination Port State							
.SBTIM	TODCLK at last message from this remote							
.SBFLG	Flags							
	Symbol Bit Contents SBFTMG 0 Timed message SBFOVC 1 VC needs open							
	SBFOFL 3 Node offline							
.SBSST	SBSST Start Sequence Timer							
.SBOBB	SBOBB Out bound buffer for system block							

TR

DECnet Router test message data block.

Defined in: D36PAR

Format

	.
TRTND	Node to test with
TRTSN	Serial number of message
TRTAF	Time when message reaches RTRFWD
TRTIC	Time at input complete
TRTOC	Time when output complete is received
TRTTD	Time given to DLL
TRTTA	Total time to turn around (TIC-TAF)
TRTED	Time to get from FWD to DLL (TTD-TAF)
TRTFD	Time from forward to output done (TTF-TOC)

MONITOR TABLES

TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK

Teletype Line Dynamic Data Block. This block pointed to by the line's entry in TTACTL, holds line specific data and is built when the line becomes active. It is deallocated when the line becomes inactive.

There are two shortened forms of the dynamic data block, one used for a SENDALL type of message and the other for sending a "ding" when any character but CTRL/C is typed on an inactive line.

Defined in: TTYDEF

Format

	++						
TTFLG1=0	Flags						
TTDAT1=1	Buffer Info & Term. Type Internal Line Number	*					
TTSAL1=2	TLTYP TSALT TSALC Line Type Send All Send All Timeout Count Character Count	*					
TTSAL2=3	Send All Byte Pointer						
TTDEV=4	Device dependent word (See Device modules for definitions)						
TTBFRC=5	0						
TTOCT=6	Number of Characters in Output Buffer						
TTOOUT=7	Pointer for Removing Char from Output Buffer						
TTOIN=10	Pointer for Entering Char into Output Buffer						
TTDAT2=11	Input Info. & Page Width *						
TTICT=12	Number Characters in Input Buffer						
TTIOUT=13	Pointer for Removing Char from Input Buffer						
TTIIN=14	Pointer for Entering Char into Input Buffer						

MONITOR TABLES TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK (Cont.)

FCMOD1=15	Control Character Output Control Words							
FCMOD2=16	Possible Values for each Char. (2 Bits/Char) CCNONE = 0 Send nothing CCIND = 1 Indicate via ^ CCSEND = 2 Send Actual Code CCSIM = 3 Simulate Format Action							
TTDPSI=17	Bit for Terminal Code Set if Deferred Interrupt							
TTPSI=20	Bit for Terminal Code Set if Interrupt							
TTLINK=21	Lines linked to (9 bits per line)							
TTLPOS=22	TPGPS TLNPS Cur Line Position in Page Current Charcter Position within Line							
TTFLGS=23	0							
TTFORK=24	TCJOB TWFRK Controlling Job Number Fork Number in Input Wait on this Line							
TTFRK1=25	TTPSFK TPFK SONT TTPFK PSI Fork # for Fork which is Top Fork of A SCTTY Tree (-1 if None)							
TTCHR1=26	Wake Up Character Mask (ASCII Codes 0-31.)							
TTCHR2=27	Wake Up Character Mask (ASCII Codes 3263.)							
TTCHR3=30	Wake Up Character Mask (ASCII Codes 6495.)							
TTCHR4=31	Wake Up Character Mask (ASCII Codes 96127.)							

MONITOR TABLES TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK (Cont.)

	1				
TTFWTH=32			TTFCNT	*	
	PSI I	Level Info	Byte Count		
TTLINE=33		 L	ine Counter		
TTLMAX=34		Maxi	num of TTLINE		
TTFLG2=35	O TTFLA	1 2 4 TTETP	5 11 12 18 TTCH1 TTCH2		
	First char		First Second		
	seen flag	**	char char		
TTSVPD=36		Save	d Line Speed		
TTDDI _N =37	+			+	
111DTM=3/					
0	1 2 3 4 5 6	7 8 9 10 11		35	
TTFLG1			 	+ TTLCK	
+			<u></u>		
Symbo	l Bits	Pointer	Contents		
TT%SA	L 0	TTSAL	Sendall being done this line	to	
TT%SH	т 1	TTSHT	This is a short block		
TT%ME:	S 2	TTMES	This is a system		
	_		message block		
TT%OT	P 3	TTOTP	Output is enroute to the line		
TT%FW	K 4	TTFWK	Forced wakeup		
TT%SF		TTSFG	CTRL/S was typed		
TT%RF(G 6	TTRFG	Repeat last charact (BKJFN)	er	
TT%WF	G 7	TTWFG	Blocked on input		
TT%PRI	M 8	TTPRM	Don't deallocate		
	~ ^		dynamic data		
TT%BA	-	TTBAC	Permanent and becom active	_	
TT%NX		TTNXO	Is 0, no page outpu		
TT%BK	TT%BKO 11 TTBKO Fork blocked for output event		tput		
TT%NU		TTNUS	Net user state		
TT%DD		TTDD1	Device dependent bi		
TT%NPI		TTNPM	MCB NVT old page mo		
TT%RX		TTRXF	Received XDN on lin		
TT%FL	0 16	TTFLO	Flushing output at	TTSND	

MONITOR TABLES TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK (Cont.)

TT	%HPO	17	TTHPO	High pri queued	lority output	
TT	%DAL	18	TTDAL		ate of block	
TT	%XFF	19	TTXFF		OFF/XON status	
TT	%SEC	20	TTSEC		should echo	
TT	%WKC	21	TTWKC	Wake-up	set has changed	
		22	TTSPG	in the	op is turned on server	
		23	TTBIN	binary	data mode is (0=ASCII)	
		24		through		
TT	%LCK	30-35	TTLCK	Count of block	locks on this	
	0	4 5 7 8	9	17 18		35
TTDAT1	ļ			I	TTINTL	
		Bit	Pointer	Contents	3	·
		4-5	TYLMD		l data mode for	last
		5-7	TTOCN		extra buffers	
		8	TTOMX	Extra buffers in use		
		9-17	TTTYP	Terminal		
		18-35	TINTL		l line number into static dat	a)
TTSAL1	0		17	23	35	
попы	j +	TLTYP	l	TSALT	TSALC	
		Bit	Pointer	Contents	3	
		18-23			timeout count	
		24-35	TSALC	Sendall	character count	

MONITOR TABLES TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK (Cont.)

	0	6 7 8 9		17 18	26 27	35
TTDAT2						-
		Bit	Pointer	Contents	3	
			TTUPC TYLCH			
			TPWID TTPPC		lth npause on page (character
	0	5 6	11 12	17 18	3	35
TTFWTH	į	TTIE	PSI	TTOPSI	TTFCNT	į
	+					+
		Bit	Pointer	Contents	3	
		12-17	TTIPSI TTOPSI TTFCNT	Output I Byte cou	SI level PSI level ant for wakeup sabled for waken	ıp)

TTACTL

Teletype Active Line Table. This resident table contains a pointer to each active line's dynamic data block.

Defined in: STG

Index: Line Number

Format

NOTE

Bit 0 can be on if the entry is an address. This indicates the address is to a short message block.

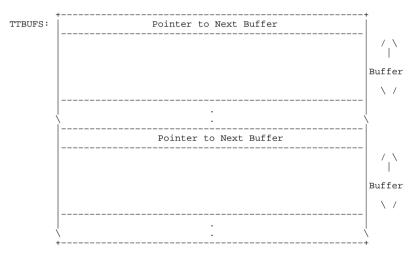
MONITOR TABLES

TTBUFS

Teletype Buffers. This storage area contains the input and output buffers for each line (TTY and PTY) on the system. Input and output pointers to each buffer are kept in the line's dynamic data block. These buffers are fixed length and are assigned on demand. When there is no character activity, the buffers are deassigned.

Defined in: STG

Format



NOTE

The free buffers are linked and are pointed to by \mathtt{TTFREB} .

TTCSAD

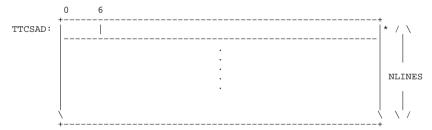
Terminal Call Special Request Address Table. This resident table is used to dispatch to a scheduler routine for a special line request.

Special line requests are made when the DTEQ routine is unable to obtain space for a packet and cannot block to wait for the space. (i.e. process is NOSKED, or request made at interrupt or scheduler level). A special line request is made so that a packet will be queued later by SCHED. (See Table, TTCSTM).

Defined in: STG

Index: Line Number

Format



Bit	Routine	Meaning
0	TTTOBL TTSMIO	Turn on line TTMSG action
2	TTCOF	Carrier off check
3	TTCON1	Carrier on action
4	DZHV2	Hang up DZ line
5	NTYCOF	Carrier off action
6	CKSALL	Unhang stuck TTMSG line
7	CKNOIS	Noisy line check
8-35		Reserved for future use

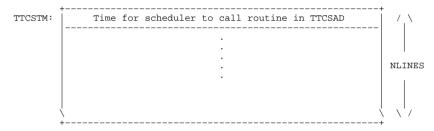
MONITOR TABLES

TTCSTM

Terminal Call Special Request Time Table. This resident table parallels the TTCSAD table and holds the time the Scheduler is to call the special request routine in TTCSAD.

Defined in: STG

Index: Line Number



TTSPWD

Terminal Speed Word Table. This resident table contains the $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right)$

Defined in: STG

Index: Line number

Format

7			T
TTSPWD:	TTISP Input Speed	TTOSP Output Speed	/ \
		•	
		•	NLINES
		•	MUTINES
		•	
\			\ \'/

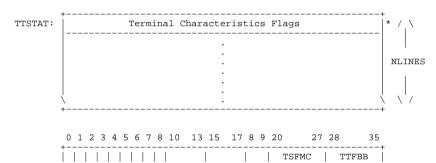
MONITOR TABLES

TTSTAT

Teletype Status Table. This resident table contains the terminal characteristic flags.

Defined in: STG

Index: Line Number



Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Contents
TT%FEM	0	TTFEM	Line is remote
TT%NTS	1	TTNTS	Don't send system mesg.
TT%FXO	2	TTFXO	Line needs XON
TT%CON	3	TTCON	Carrier is on
TT%FSP	4	TTFSP	Line needs speed set
TT%FXF	5	TTFXF	Line needs XOF
TT%IGI	6	TTIGI	Ignore input when line is inactive
TT%AUT	7	TTAUT	Line is auto-speed
TT%XOC	8	TTXOC	Line needs XON/XOFF character (KS)
TT%FPK	8	TTFPK	Waiting for FE post (KL)
TT%SHU	9	TTSHU	Line is shut off
TT%WSO	10	TTWSO	Line was shut off
TT%NTM	11	TTNTM	Line does not want miscellaneous terminal messages

MONITOR TABLES TTSTAT (Cont.)

TT%NUM	12	TTNUM	Line does not want
			nonprivileged TTMSG's
	14-17	TTYSTY	Line type which yields the
			offset into the TTLINV table
	18-19	TTNOI	Count of noise characters
			on inactive line
	20-27	TSFMC	Max count for front-end buffer
	28-35	TTFBB	Entry count in Big Buf

MONITOR TABLES

TTY-STORAGE-AREA

Teletype Storage Area. This resident area contains hung and special line information, the Big Buffer, and information about the Big Buffer. (See TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK, TTACTL, TTBUFS, TTCSAD, TTCSTM, TTLINV, TTSPWD, TTSTAT, and TTXXVT Tables).

Defined in: STG

-	-	+
CTYINT:	Unit No. on the .FEDLS Device by which the Front End Knows the CTY	
TCOERR:	TCOUT Sets this if Fails in Scheduler Context	
JORLDF:	Interlock FE Reload Because CTY Hung	
SALLCK:	SENDALL lock	
SALCNT:	Count of Lines Doing SENDALL	
SALBFR:	SENDALL Buffer Address	
TTFREC:	Count of Free Buffers	
TTFREB:	List of Free Buffers	
TTSOQ:	Start Output Queue One Bit Per Line	NTSQWD
CHSOQ:	CTERM Start Output Queue 1 bit per line	/ \ CHSQWD
PTYSTM:	PTY Start Time	
TNETRQ:	Bit Mask for Active Net User Lines	NTSQWD
TQLNQ:	Bit Matrix for Line Function Queue	\ / \
	I	1 1

MONITOR TABLES TTY-STORAGE-AREA (Cont.)

SBBITS: TTBIGI: TTBIGO: TTBIGC:	SBVECT Bit Mask 1 bit per line Input Index into Big Buffer Output Index into Big Buffer Char Count in Big Buffer	SBBWDS
TTBBUF:	Big Buffer	' `
	Storage for all TTY Input Chars. Before Being Placed Into Individual Input Line Buffers in TTBUFS Area	TTBS1:
TTQCNT:	Count of Special Line Items	` ′
TTCQLN:	Control of Current Line Number	
TTHNGL:	Line Being Examined for Hung	
TTHNGT:	Time at Which Line Will be Defined as Hung	
TTHNGN:	Last Hung Line No. of Unhangs Done	
LINKF:	Linked Output Character if not 0	
IMECHF:	Immediate Echo Output Char if not 0	
TTCHIC:	Input Character in TTCHI	

426

MONITOR TABLES

UD

This is structure UD, the user data area of a DECnet message.

Defined in: D36PAR

	+	H	/\
UDMSD	Space for MSD	I	MD.LE
N	\	\	\/
/\ UDDAT .LN+3>/4>	Room for 16 bytes always available	•	< <udh< td=""></udh<>
\/	\	\	
	+	F	

UDB

Unit Data Block. This block, one per unit, contains information about the current activity on the unit. $\,$

Defined in: PHYPAR

Format

	I .		
UDBSTS	Status and Configurat	ion Information	
UDBST1	Secondary Status Word		
UDBMBW	Memory Bandwidth Sch	neduling Information	
UDBODT	Overdue Timer for S	Seeks and the Like	
UDBERR	Error Recovery	Status Word	
UDBERP	Error Reporting Wor	k Area if Nonzero	
UDBDSP	Unit Routine Main	Entry Dispatch	
UDBCDB	Secondary CDB	Primary CDB	
UDBADR	Secondary Unit Address	Primary Unit Address	
UDBAKA	Current CDB	Current Chain Address	
UDBVID	Volum	ne ID	
UDBSTR	Unit Within Structure	Structure Number	
UDBKDB	Pointer to K	IDB, if any	
UDBDSH	High Order Drive	e Serial Number	
UDBDSN	Drive Seri	al Number	
UDBSEK	See	eks	
UDBRED	Reads (Sectors if Di	sk, Frames if Tape)	
UDBWRT	Writes (Sectors if Di	sk, Frames if Tape)	
UDBRCT	Actual read count		
UDBWCT	Actual writ	e count	
UDBRVC	Actual Skip Read (R	Read Verify) Count	

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

	l
UDBSRE	Soft Read Errors
UDBSWE	Soft Write Errors
UDBHRE	Hard Read Errors
UDBHWE	Hard Write Errors
UDBPS1	Current Cylinder (if Disk), File (if Tape)
UDBSP2	Current Sector (if Disk), Record (if Tape)
UDBPWQ	Position Wait Queue Tail Position Wait Queue Head
UDBTWQ	Transfer Wait Queue Tail Transfer Wait Queue Head
UDBONR	Fork Which Owns This Unit (Maint. Mode)
UDBERC	Current Retry Count
UDBSPE	Soft Positioning Error
UDBHPE	Hard Positioning Error
UDBPNM	Program Name to Log on Error
UDBUDR	User Directory Number to Log on Error
UDBSIZ	Unit Size (Number of Cylinders)
UDBFCT	Seek Fairness Count
UDBCHB	IORB Used by Home Block Check
UDBFCR	Fairness Cnt. for Read Seek Preference
UDBSLV	Slave number if tape
UDBCHR	Characteristics word
UDB2ND	Pointer to UDB for Dynamic Alternate Port
UDBALT	Pointer to UDB for Static Alternate Port
UDBDDP	Device Dependent Parts for MTA or for DSK
\	,
4	r

428

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

Device Dependent Parts for disks:

UDBDDP= UDBNAM	HOMNAM SIXBIT/HOM/	
UDBHID:	HOMID SIXBIT/Unit ID/	
UDBHM2:	Unused	
UDBSNM:	HOMSNM SIXBIT/Structure Name/	
UDBLUN:	# of Parks in STR Logical Park # in STR	
UDBMID:	HOMMID Pack Unique Code	
UDBDCF:	Don't care Flags word	
UDBCOD:	HOMCOD 0 CODHOM (707070)	
UDBPDB= UDBSER	Two-word Serial Number	
UDBNPR:	Non-CI Processor Info	,
UDBP00:	Node 0 Info	
UDBP01:	Node 1 Info	*
	·	*
•	:	*
•	·	Î
UDBP15:	Node 15 Info	*
UDBDDD= RP.CNI	CONI of RH	
RP.CRC	DATAI of RH Control Register	
RP.DBF	DATAI of RH Data Register	
RP.CYL	Number of Cylinders per unit	
RP.SCL	Number of Sectors per Cylinder	
RP.SSF	Number of Sectors per Surface	
RP.USU	Number of USEC per LA REG Unit	

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

RP.USF	SSF * 64 (LA REG Unit)	
RP.LST	Start of Last Page on a Cylinder	l / \
RP.REG	Drive Registers	,
		20
	/ 	
	++	- \ /

L.RP4 = Length of RP04/5/6/7 UDB

Words UDBP00 through UDBP15 have the following format:

0		33 34 35
ļ +	Node	Server Number,,
Symbol	Bit	Meaning
UDB%MA UDB%WA UDB%WB	33 34 35	Node in maintenance mode Wire A is good Wire B is good

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

Device Dependent Parts for Tapes:

_	
UDBDDP= UDBRNR	Frames Read in NRZJ (Magtape)
UDBRPE	Frames Read in PE
UDBRGC	Frames Read in GCR
UDBRNR	Frames Written in NRZI
UDBWPE	Frames Written in PE
UDBWGC	Frames Written in GCR
UDBDDM= TU6HDN	Hardware-Determined Density
TU6EPS	Error Position
TU6EBP	Error Byte Pointer
TU6EBC	Error Byte Counter
TU6ECL	Tape Cleaner Flag

LU.TM2 = Length of TM02 UDB

UDBPDB through UDBP15 is a copy of the PDB (processor data block) which resides on sector 3 of a disk. It has the same format.

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

				24 26 31 35
	UDBSTS			+
	+			+
	Symbol	Bits	Pointer	Content
	US.OFS	0	USOFL	Offline or unsafe
ı	US.CHB	1		Check home blocks before any normal I/O
1	US.POS	2		Positioning in progress
	US.ACT	3		Active
	US.BAT	4		Off if bad BAT blocks on this unit
	US.BLK	5		Lock bit for this units BAT blocks
	US.PGM	6		Dual port switch in (A or B) (RP04,5,6)
	US.MAI	7		Unit is in MAINT mode
	US.MRO			MAINT mode is requested on this
	~			unit
	US.BOT	9		Unit is at BOT
	US.REW			Unit is rewinding
	US.WLK			Unit is write locked
	US.CIP			Unit is on a CI port
	US.OIR			Operator intervention required.
	00.011	13		Set at interrupt level, checked at SCHED.
	US.OMS	14		Once a minute message to operator.
				Used in conjunction with US.OIR
	US.PRQ	15		Positioning required on this unit
	US.TAP			Tape type device
	US.PSI	17		PSI online/offline/rewind done transition occurred
	US.DSK	18		Disk type device
	US.OR1			1st overdue rewind timer bit
	US.OR2	20		2nd overdue rewind timer bit
	US.2PT	21		Drive may be dual-ported
				between systems
	US.TPD	2.2		Disk is offline to prevent
				three ports
	US.BDK	23		CI broadcast needed
	US.RTY	24-26		Retry count field
	US.CIA			CI available
	US.UNA			Device unavailable (like 16 bit
	00.01111	20		disk)
		21 25		

Unit Type

31-35 USTYP

MONITOR TABLES UDB (Cont.)

Type Code for USTYP

Symbol	Code	Unit		Symbol	Code	Unit
.UTRP4	1	RP04		.UTT70	17	TU70
.UTRS4	2	RS04		.UTT71	20	TU71
.UTT45	3	TU45		.UTT72	21	TU72
.UTTM2	4	TM02	(as unit)	.UTT73	22	TU7X
.UTRP5	5	RP05	, ,	.UTDXB	23	DX20B for RP20
	_					disks
.UTRP6	6	RP06		.UTP20	24	RP20
.UTRP7	7	RP07		.UTNOD	25	CI node w/o MSCP
.orner	,	101 0 7		·OINOD	23	server
.UTRP8	10	RP08		.UTHSC	26	HSC50
.UTRM3	11	RM03		.UTR80	27	RA80
.UTTM3	12	TM03		.UTR81	30	RA81
.UTT77	13	TU77		.UTR60	31	RA60
.UTTM7	14	TM78		.UTR82	32	RA82 (future)
.UTT78	15	TU78		.UTR62		RA62 (future)
.UTDXA	16		for tapes		34	TA78
·OIDAA	10	DAZUA	TOT CAPCS	·OIIA	54	IA/O
0 1 2	3 4	5 6 7	8 9 10 11 1	2 13 14		
+						+
UDBST1		\perp				
+						-

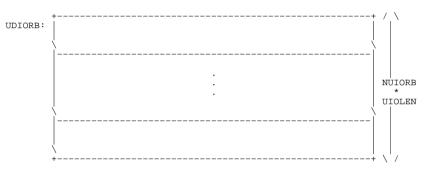
Symbol	Bits	Content
U1.OFS U1.FED	0 1	Forced offline dual ported disk UDB ported to front-end
U1.DCD	2	Disk with don't care set
U1.DCU	3	UDB don't care set
U1.HBR	4	Home block read in progress
U1.PDW	5	PDW write in progress
U1.STC	6	Status change while reading home blocks
		therefore we must do it again
U1.DCR	7	Don't care about this dual ported disk
		(U1.DCD!U1.DCU composite)
U1.PHB	8	Primary Home block bad
U1.SHB	9	Secondary home block bad
U1.PDR	10	PDV read in progress
U1.VV	11	Volume valid
U1.ODT	12	Overdue IORB Indicator
U1.SOF	13	Structure timer is triggered
U1.NOL	14	Unit not online; wait while
		searching for login structure

MONITOR TABLES

UDIORB

UDSKIO IORB Pool. The free IORBS are linked together in UDIORB and this list is pointed to by UIOLST. Used for disk IORBs (long).

Defined in: STG



UDS

Unit Dispatch Service Routine Table. This table, one per unit type, contains vectored addresses to unit dependent functions, and is given in its generalized form. The specific unit dispatch tables are RP4DSP (in PHYP4) for the disk device, and TM2DSP (in PHYM2) for the magtape device. See PHYPAR for definitions of arguments given and returned on calls to these unit routines.

Defined in: PHYPAR

Format

UDSINI=0	Initialize
UDSSIO=1	Start I/O on an IORB, skips if O.K.
UDSINT=2	Interrupt Routine (called on interrupts for XFER done)
UDSERR=3	Initiate Error Retry (skips if no more retrys)
UDSHNG=4	Hung Reset (called from TIMER to reset hung devices)
UDSCNV=5	Convert Unit Linear Address to CYL, SURF, SEC
UDSLTM=6	Return Latency or Best Request
UDSPOS=7	Start Positioning on IORB (skips if O.K.)
UDSATN=10	Attention Interrupt
UDSPRQ=11	Skip if Positioning Required
UDSSTK=12	Stack Second Command, Skip if OK
UDSEXT=13	Check Legality of Unit, Skip if Existant
UDSCCK=14	Check for Halted Microcode in Controllers
UDSPRL=15	Release Port
7	

MONITOR TABLES

UE

This is an NI% user argument block (UN) extension, $% \left(1\right) =1$ used for linking message buffers on and off the LAT message queues.

Defined in: LATSRV

	·+
UELW0	Queue Link Word for linking buffers to CB Qs
UELW1	Queue Link Word for linking buffers to NI Qs

UN

UN is the common argument block passed by all users of NISRV, the Network Interconnect Server. $\,$

Defined in: NIPAR

Format

0	0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		+		
		UNPRO Protocol type	*		
	UNTDR Time Domain Reflectometry value	UNPMS PI level mask			
UNPID -	Port	cal ID			
UNUID -	User's ID fo	or this portal			
UNRID -	-	est ID			
UNSTA -	Channe	l status	*		
UNCBA -	Call back address (NU.OPN only)				
UNBFA	Buffer address				
JNBSZ -	Buffer size				
JNSAD	Source Ethernet address				
JNDAD -	Destination Ethernet address				
UNSPI -	Secondary portal ID *				
JNCAR	Current Ethernet address				
UNHAD -		address	/2		
-	UNOXM # Outstanding transmits	UNORC # Outstanding receives			

MONITOR TABLES UN (Cont.)

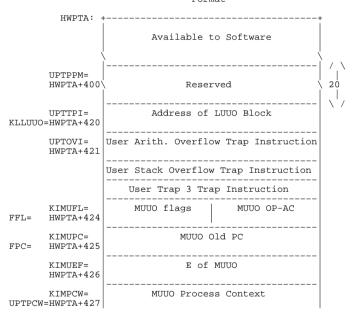
	Field	Bit	Meaning	
	UNCHN	0-2	Storage for the NI channel number	
	UNPAD	#3	Use padding for this portal (NU.OPN only)	
	UNZRO	#4	Zero counters after reading	
	UNADS	5-6	Address space of xmit or rcv buffer	
			UNA.EV=0 Exec virtual UNA.UV=1 User virtual UNA.PH=2 Physical	
	UNPTR	#7	UNDAD contains a byte pointer	
0 1			Response desired 17 18 26 27	35
UNSTA			UNSST UNEXS	·
Symbol		Contents		
UNRUN UNSST UNEXS	0-1 18-26 27-35	Channel Channel Channel	is running; should be 1b0 substate external state	
0		8 9		35
UNSPI UN	EXI			
Symbol	Bit	Contents		
UNEXI	0-8	External	portal ID	

UPT

User Process Table. A one page User Process Table is associated with the process controller and with each fork in the system. (Those associated with forks may be swapped out with the fork.) However, there is only one UPT known to the hardware/firmware at any one time. The UPT known is the one whose address is pointed to by the hardware User Base Register (UBR), which is set-up when a process is chosen to run. UPT contains the dispatch address for process events (i.e., traps) and the user's section map table.

Defined in: STG

Format



MONITOR TABLES UPT (Cont.)

UPTDSP= HWPTA+430	Kernel No Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Kernel Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Supervisor No Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Supervisor Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Concealed No Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Concealed Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Public No Trap MUUO New PC (word)
	Public Trap MUUO New PC (word)
HWPTA+440	Reserved for software
\	
UPTPFW= TRAPS0=HWPTA+500	Page Fail Word
UPTPFL= TRAPFL=HWPTA+501	Page Fail Flags
UPTPFO= TRAPPC=HWPTA+502	Page Fail Old PC
UPTPFN= HWPTA+503	Page Fail New PC
HWPTA+504 HWPTA+505	User Process Execution Time
HWPTA+506 HWPTA+507	User Memory Reference Count
HWPTA+510	

MONITOR TABLES UPT (Cont.)

USSPTB= HWPTA+520	User Super Section Table
USECTB= HWPTA+540	User Section 0 Pointer User Section 1 Pointer
	•
HWPTA+577	User Section 37 Pointer
HWPTA+600	Available to software
HWPTA+777	

Note: Approximately 1/4 of the UPT is used for hardware cells, leaving the rest available to software. The monitor currently uses this area to house the first page of the PSB table. (See PSB table description.)

MONITOR TABLES

USER-PG-MAP-TBL

User Page Map Table. This 512-word swappable table, holds or points to other tables that hold all of the mapping information needed by the firmware to translate user mode virtual addresses in a given section into physical memory addresses. It is pointed to by an entry in the forks' section table in its User Process Table (UPT). (See UPT table description.)

The User Page Map, indexed by a 9 bit virtual page number (1), contains either the storage address for the virtual page if the page exists (immediate pointer) or a pointer to where the storage address resides in another table (shared or indirect pointer). The storage address can be a memory, swapping area, or disk page address.

If the Storage address for the virtual page referenced by the process contains a memory page address (i.e., Storage Address Bits <12-17>=0), then the microcode, after copying this translation information along with the page's access bits into the CPU's Hardware Page Table (2), concatenates this memory page number with the index into the page to compose the complete physical address.

If the storage address for the virtual page referenced does not contain a memory address (i.e., Storage Address Bits <12-17> not equal to 0), or the page is non-existant (i.e., Null Pointer word) or the page is being illegally accessed, the microcode will cause a page trap to the User Process Table (UPT). The monitor is then invoked to perform the analysis and resolution of the trap condition.

Defined in: PROLOG

MONITOR TABLES USER-PG-MAP-TBL (Cont.)

	FOLUE		. /\	
		e Pointer		
2 3 Access			55	
	01	r		
	Shared 1			
2 3 Access de Bits		SPTX SPT. index (Holds Pg's Stor Adr.)	Virtu	
or				
	Indirect	Pointer	octa	
		SPTX		
	01	r	-	
	Null Po	ointer		
2 3 Access B e 0		O (Nonexistent Pg)		
			-	
		· · 	(\'	

- * UPTPGA is the monitor's symbol used when it wishes to reference the current user's page map table for section 0.
- (1) A fork's virtual 18-bit address within a section is viewed as an address within a 512-word page, (i.e., virtual page number - 9 bits), Index into page 9-bits.

MONITOR TABLES USER-PG-MAP-TBL (Cont.)

(2) This 512-word table is examined first by the microcode for the virtual page translation information. If not there, it then goes to the fork's UPTA in memory.

	0 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9
Page Pointer Word		Dependent on Pointer Type in Bits <0-2>
Symbol	Bits	Meaning
PTRCOD	0-2	Operation Code for the page pointer type IMMCOD = 1 Immediate Pointer SHRCOD = 2 Share Pointer INDCOD = 3 Indirect
PTPUB	3	Public Bit
PTWR	4	Write Access
PTKEEP	5	'Keep' Bit*
PTCACH	6	Cache Bit
PTCPY	7	Copy-on-Write (Software Only)
PTSECM PTLOK	8 9	Section is mapped Page is Locked (Immediate Pointer only)

 $^{^\}star$ Once the Keep bit is set in the hardware page table, the $\,$ entry is kept until one of the following conditions occurs:

- 1. DATAO PAG is executed with bit 3 reset in E
- 2. CONO PAG is executed
- 3. A reference to another section causes a refill that overwrites the entry.

MONITOR TABLES USER-PG-MAP-TBL (Cont.)

Pointer Types: 0 2 3 8 9 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 18 35 Immediate Pointer 1 |Access Bits| Symbol Bits Pointer Meaning 0-8 See above STORAGE ADDRESS 12-35 STGADR Storage address (Interpretation follows) NCORTM 12-17 Non-Core Test Mask yielding type of storage. Bits <12-17>=0 => Bits <18-35>=Memory Pg Adr. Bits <12-17> not equal 0 => Bits <18-35>=Drum/DSK Adr. Storage address is a disk DSKAB 14 address Temporary bit used with DSKAB DSKNB 15 to say that disk address is newly assigned. DRMAB 16 Storage address is a drum address DRMOB 17 Used with DRMAB to indicate that the swapping area has overflowed to the disk file system. (Since TOPS-20 currently uses only the disk file system for swapping, a drum storage address will always have bits 16 17 set.) UAABC 17&35 Temporary bit used by the monitor's page trap handler when a copy-on-write page trap has occurred. If the page to be copied is a drum address, it will be faulted in before these bits are used, avoiding conflict over bit 17. These bits will signify to a lower level routine, SWPIN, that the page just gotten from the free list has no backup

MONITOR TABLES
USER-PG-MAP-TBL (Cont.)

	0 2 3	8 9	11 2 3 4	4 5 6 7 18	35
Null Pointer	0 A	ccess Bits			+
	Symbol	Bits	Meaning		
		0-8		ts will have a valu r the Null Pointer	е
	UAAB	17	Temporary monitor to say	y bit used by the 's page trap handle: that the page has not backup address on um.	0
	0 1 2	3 8		18	35
Shared Point	er 2	Access Bits		SPTX SPT index	
	T				
	Bits	Pointer	Meaning		

address and that it is to get a copy of another page.

MONITOR TABLES USER-PG-MAP-TBL (Cont.)

	0 1 2 3 8 9	17 18	35
Indirect Pointer	3 Access Bits	IPPGN SPTX Page # SPT index	
Bits	s Pointer	Meaning	
0-8 9-1	17 IPPGN	See Above Page # whose value is used as an offset into the Page Table (pointed to by the SPT table address plus the SPT index in bits <18-35>) to obtain the page's trans- lation information.	
18-3	35 SPTX	The SPT index is used to obtain from the SPT the page table's storage address. The table's address plus the offset specified in bits <9-17> holds the virtual page's translation information.	

MONITOR TABLES

VANA

Vote Answer Area. The VANA is used by routines which compose the reply to an incoming vote (Request Message Set). VANA has the same format as VRQA with the exception that "Assorted Reserved Locations" is not used.

Defined in: ENQSRV

VANA:	+				+		
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\						
.MHUDA	EBDOFF EBPKTN EBPNUM MHUDA offset to data start Total # msg This msg #						
.EBFFW	EBFLAG Flags	EBCFSC Function		or message set			
.EBEOH	EBNODE CI node number	EBFTYP Opcode	EBTOTT User words for	this packet			
.EBSOD	EBQFLG ENQFLG		EBTYPE OFN or -				
.EBFL1	EBSTRN St.	ructure na	me in Sixbit				
.EBFL2	EBADDR Storage Address (from SPTH)						
.EBGHV	EBGRP Group numb	er	EBHASH Hash value fo	r Lock-Block			
.EBWCT	EBMBWS						
.EBSMB	\ Mask Block						
	\\						
	\	ASCIZ : o: 500000,,0	_	,	\ 50 \ Words \		
	\			,	\ \'/		

MONITOR TABLES VANA (Cont.)

		/ \
,	ĺ	3
,	\ Additional Data Area \	Word
,	\	\ /
	++	

MONITOR TABLES

VN

VN contains the DECnet NSP and Routing Version number words.

Defined in: D36PAR

0	7	8	15	16		23		
+							 	
VNVER		VNECO			VNUC	20		
Version num	nber	ECO number		User	ECO	number		
+		·					 	

VRB

Vote Request Buffer. VRB is used to send the reply back to the node which issued the vote request. All replies only require a single SCA message buffer.

Defined in: ENQSRV

-	+	+				
\ \ \	Port Header and SCA Header					
.MHUDA	EBDOFF .MHUDA offset to data start Total # msg	EBPNUM This msg #				
.EBFFW	EBFLAG EBCFSC EBUNIQ Flags Function Unique code for	or message set				
.EBEOH	EBNODE EBFTYP EBTOTT CI node number Opcode User words for	this packet				
.EBSOD	EBQFLG EBTYPE OFN or -	·2 or -3				
.EBFL1	EBSTRN Structure name in Sixbit					
.EBFL2	EBADDR Storage Address (from SPTH)					
.EBGHV	EBGRP EBHASH Group number Hash value fo	or Lock-Block				
.EBWCT	EBMBWS EBTSWS # of words in Mask Block # of words in	Text String				
.EBAD1	Additional Data word 1					
.EBAD2	Additional Data word 2					
.EBAD3	Additional Data word 3	+				

MONITOR TABLES

VRPA

Vote Reply Area. VRPA is used to collect the replies to the vote request.

Defined in: ENQSRV

.VPWD0	VPFLAG Flags	VPUNIQ Reserved Unique code for message set
.VPAD1		Additional Data word 1
.VPAD2		Additional Data word 2
.VPAD3		Additional Data word 3

	+						+
	VPFLAG		VPUNIQ	2			- 1
.VPWD0	Flags	Reserved	Unique	code	for	message	set
	+						

Contents of VPFLAG:

Symbol	Bits	<u>Meaning</u>
VPNOV	0	No vote required for this lock
VPNO	1	A "NO" reply was received from another node
VPRTY	2	A cluster state change occurred

VROA

Vote Request Area. VRQA is used by Interface Routines to compose the Request Message Set. The ten words of header exist so that the offsets exactly match the SCA message buffer in the Request Message

Defined in: ENQSRV

VRQA:	+				-	
	Ass	orted Rese	rved Locations	\ \ \	``	
.MHUDA	EBDOFF .MHUDA offset to	data start	EBPKTN Total # msg	EBPNUM This msg #		
.EBFFW	EBFLAG Flags	EBCFSC Function		or message set		
.EBEOH	EBNODE CI node number	EBFTYP Opcode	EBTOTT User words for	this packet		
.EBSOD	EBQFLG ENQFLG	Reserved	EBTYPE OFN or -	-2 or -3		
.EBFL1	EBSTRN St:	ructure na	me in Sixbit			
.EBFL2	EBADDR Sto:	rage Addre	ss (from SPTH)			
.EBGHV	EBGRP Group numbe	er	EBHASH Hash value fo	or Lock-Block		
.EBWCT	EBMBWS # of words in Ma	sk Block	EBTSWS # of words ir	n Text String		
.EBSMB	\ \ \ Mask Block					
	\ \ \	ASCIZ : o: 500000,,0	_	\	\ 50 \ Words \	

MONITOR TABLES VRQA (Cont.)

	VICE (COITE.)	
	/ \ \ Additional Data Area \ Woi	\ cds /
.EBFFW	EBFLAG EBCFSC EBUNIQ Flags Function Unique code for message set	
	Symbol Bits Meaning	
	EQNOV 0 No vote required for this lock EQNO 1 A "NO" reply was received from another node EQANS 2 This is a reply to a vote request EQBLN 3 Ignore level numbers for this vote EQTXT 4 The lock is described by a text string	
	Assorted Reserved Locations	
	Contents of Port and SCA Header Section of VRQA:	
	Symbol Location Meaning	
	VOTUNI VRQA+0 Vote Unique Code VOTVCT VRQA+1 The count of outstanding replies VRBADR VRQA+2 The address of the vote reply buffer ASMPTR VRQA+3 Offset into VRQA used by EQMSG RPLYND VRQA+4 CFS host index to send reply to EQLBLT VRQA+5 Lock-Block Action List EQLBCT VRQA+6 Count of blocks on action list EQCSTF VRQA+7 Cluster state change flag	

WS

WS defines the format for the NI Write Station Info command.

Defined in: PHYKNI

Format

	+	Ė.
NSHAD	High order ethernet address	
NSLAD	Low order ethernet address	
		4
	WSRTY Error retry value	
	WSFNC Function which invoked this command	

For field WSVAR(32-35):

32 Allow receipt of frames with CRC errors 33 Promiscious multicast mode WSCRC

WSPMC

WSH40 34 H4000 mode

Promiscious mode WSPRM

MONITOR TABLES

XR

The XR structure defines the format of the queue header for NI portal block transmit and receive queues (see NI Portal Block -- PR).

Defined in: NIUSR

	Queue headers		
XRQUH	Pointer to first item		
XRQUE	Pointer to last item		
	+		

APPENDIX A

LISTING BY MONITOR MODULES

This appendix lists the TOPS-20 modules and the monitor tables defined in each. $\,$

Defined in	Table Title
APRSRV	SCHED-Variables
CFSPAR	CFS Resource Block
CFSSRV	CFS Voter Message Buffer
CLULSN	CLUHST CLUSTS
CLUPAR	CLUDGR Message Buffer
CSTnX	CSTnX
CTERMD	CA CH-CTERMD
D36COM	CH-D36COM FB
D36PAR	AA AJ BP CT DL EC EL

ES ET FA IA IB KB LI MB MD-D36PAR NE NF NM NX OA PA QA QA QA PA QCH-D36PAR QP RC-D36PAR RM SA SJ SL SS TR UD VN
LT QB
ном
ENQ/DEQ-LOCK-BLOCK Q-BLOCK
VANA VRB VRPA VRQA
FREESPACE BLOCK HEADER/TRAILER FREESPACE DESCRIPTOR FREESPACE-DESCRIPTOR INDEX TABLE FREESPACE HISTORY RECORD
IPCF-MESSAGE-HEADER IPCF-PID-HEADER

458

PT-IPCIDV

DNADLL

DSKALC ENQPAR

ENQSRV

FREE

IPCF

IPCIDV

LATSRV	AC CB-LATSRV CC-LATSRV GB	NTMAN	DNA Parameter and Counter Data Base NT PRMP
	HC HN	PHYKLP	RIDSTS (Request-ID Status)
	QL SB-LATSRV UE	PHYKNI	BD C1 CM FL
LLINKS	AK LK LS NN RT SG-LLINKS SV-LLINKS		MT PB-PHYKNI PS-PHYKNI PT-PHYKNI QE QH-PHYKNI RC-PHYKNI
LLMOP	CB-LLMOP CD CH-LLMOP IM LB		RD RS SB-PHYKNI SN WS
	LD LH	PHYM2	KDB
	RB RI SV-LLMOP	PHYMSC	CICMST CIDATA MSCCID MSCINT
LOGNAM	LOGICAL-NAME-DEFINITION		MSCOLD MSCTMO
MONSYM	DEVCH1 FDB INIDVT	PHYMVR	MSCP Server Command Header MSCP SERVER STORAGE SCDB
NIPAR	CC-NIPAR MD-NIPAR	PHYP2	KDB
	PC UN	PHYPAR	CDB CDBCAD
NISRV	PR-NISRV		CDS IORB
NIUSR	BR PI PL PR-NIUSR		KDB UDB UDS
	XR	PHYSIO	DSKSIZ DSKUTP
NRTSRV	NR		NAMUTP

PROLOG	BAT	CDR-STORAGE-AREA
	DEV'DTB	CFHSHT
	DIRECTORY	CFHSTS
	DIRECTORY CACHE	CFNNAM
	DST	CFSHNM
	FDB	CFSHST
	FKCNO	CFSOFN
	FKSWP	CFS Resource Block
	IDXFIL	CFSSTR
	JOBRTL	CHNTAB
	SPT	CLASS-SCHEDULER-STORAGE
	SPTD	CST0
	SPTH	CST1
	SPTO	CST2
	SPTO2	CST3
	USER-PG-MAP-TBL	CST5
		DEVCH1
SCAMPI	CI Related Variables	DEVCH2
	SBLIST (System Block List)	DEVCHR
		DEVDSP
SCAPAR	Connect ID Format	DEVNAM
	KDB	DEVUNT
	PCB (Port Control Block)	DIRECTORY CACHE
	SCA Connection Block	DRMBBT
	SCA Ring Buffer Entry	DRMCNT
	System Block	DSKSZ'n
	System Block	DST
SCHED	SCHED-VARIABLES	DTE-STORAGE-AREA
Belleb	SCHED VARIABLES	DTEDTV
SCLINK	BU	ENQ/DEQ - STORAGE AREA
Bellink	CF	EPT EPT
	LN	
		EXEC-PG-MAP-TBL
	NO-SCLINK	FE-STORAGE-AREA
		FKBSPW
SCPAR	CB-SCPAR	FKCNO
	MN	FKINT
	NO-SCPAR	FKINTB
	PB-SCPAR	FKJOB
	PS-SCPAR	FKJTQ
	PT-SCPAR	FKNBW
	SB-SCPAR	FKNR
	ST	FKPGS
		FKPGST
SERCOD	SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA	FKPT
		FKQ1
STG	ALOC1	FKQ2
	ALOC2	FKSTA2
i	BTB	FKSTAT
	BUG-HLT/CHK/INF-STORAGE-AREA	FKSWP
	CDBCAD	FKTIME
I	CDBCAD	L C I TME

462

LISTING BY MONITOR MODULES

LISTING BY MONITOR MODULES

```
FKWSP
GTOKPR
HOME
HOMTAB
INIDEV
INIDV1
INIDVT
IPCF-STORAGE-AREA
JOB AREA
JOBDIR
JOBNAM
JOBPNM
JOBPT
JOBRT
JOBRTL
JSB
LOGICAL-NAMES-LIST
LPT-STORAGE-AREA
MONITOR-STATISTICS
MSCP SERVER STORAGE
MTA-STORAGE-AREA
MTCUTB
NTCTAB
OFNLEN
PHYUNT
PIDCNT
PIDTBL
PROCESS STORAGE AREA
PSB
PTYSTS
RES-FREE-SPACE
SCDBTB
SCHED-VARIABLES
SCOUNT
SDB
SNAMES
SNBLKS
SPFLTS
SPT
SPTD
SPTH
SPTO
SPT02
SPT03
SPT04
SSIZE
STIMES
STRTAB
SWAP-FREE-SPACE (NON-EXTENDED)
SYNMTB
```

SYS-STARTUP-VECTORS
SYSERR-STORAGE-AREA
TTACTL
TTBUFS
TTCSAD
TTCSTM
TTSPWD
TTSTAT
TTY-STORAGE-AREA
UDIORB
UPT

TTYDEF TT-LINE-DYN-DATA-BLK

464 465